

JOURNAL
OF
THE SYNOD
OF
The Church of England,
IN THE
DIOCESE OF TORONTO.

NINETEENTH SESSION.

(Being the Third under the Act of Incorporation of 1869.)

Held in the City of Toronto, on the 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, and 24th days of June,
in the Year of our Lord MDCCCLXXI.

WITH APPENDICES.

TORONTO:

Printed by JAMES B. COOK, The Express Printing, Bookbinding and Publishing Establishment,
67 Yonge Street, Toronto.

1871.

Officers

THE RIGHT R

E

S

f

Officers of the Toronto Diocesan Synod.

President :

THE RIGHT REV. ALEXANDER NEIL BETHUNE, D.D., D.C.L.,
LORD BISHOP OF TORONTO.

Chancellor :

HON. J. HILLYARD CAMERON, Q.C.

Registrar :

SAMUEL B. HARMAN, Esq., B.C.L.

Honorary Secretaries :

CLERICAL.

REV. C. J. S. BETHUNE, M.A.,
Trinity College School, Port Hope.

LAY.

J. GEORGE HODGINS, Esq., LL.D.,
Toronto.

Secretary-Treasurer :

WILLIAM P. ATKINSON, Esq.,
Synod Office, Toronto.

LIST

SYNOD OF

PREPARED

THE RIGHT

THE

Parish or Mission

Albion and Mor

Alma and Arthu

Ancaster, Dund
& West Flan
borough.....

Aurora, Oakri'g
and King.....

Barrie.....

Barton and Gla
ford.....

Berkeley & Che
ter.....

Beverley....

LIST OF CLERICAL AND LAY MEMBERS
OF THE
SYNOD OF THE DIOCESE OF TORONTO, FOR 1871.

PREPARED BY THE HONORARY SECRETARIES OF THE SYNOD, IN ACCORDANCE
WITH SECTION THIRTY-SEVEN OF THE CONSTITUTION.

THE LORD BISHOP:

THE RIGHT REVEREND ALEXANDER NEAL BETHUNE, D.D., D.C.L.

THE CLERGY AND LAY-REPRESENTATIVES.

Parish or Mission.	Clergyman.	Lay Representatives.
Albion and Mono	Rev. E. J. Fessenden, B.A.....	Geo. McManus, M.P.P. Wm. Hanna. Thos. Little.
Alma and Arthur	" Geo. Nesbitt, B.A.....	Salter J. VanKoughnet. T. K. Morgan. David Loney.
Ancaster, Dundas & West Flam- borough.....	" F. L. Osler, M.A..... (Rural Dean.)	Alex. Miller. William Roberts.
Aurora, Oakri'ges and King.....	" T. S. Cartwright	John Kieval. C. J. Campbell.
Barrie.....	" J. H. McCollum, M.A.....	Richard Tyrwhitt. G. L. Garden.
Barton and Glan- ford.....	" E. Morgan	D'Alton McCarthy. Richard Power. Arthur Ardagh, M.D.
Berkeley & Ches- ter.....	" Geo. A. Bull, B.A.....	Wm. Farmer. Wm. B. Gage. Geo. Hallen.
Beverley.....	" S. S. Strong, D.D., D.C.L..	Garrett F. Frankland. William Lea. Peter Paterson.
	" R. W. Hindes, B.A.....	Richard Snelling, LL.B. Frank J. Joseph. Geo. J. Mason.

MEMBERS OF THE SYNOD.

Parish or Mission.	Clergyman.	Lay-Representatives.
Bobcaygeon and Dunsford.....	Rev. C. W. Paterson, B.C.L.....	H. T. Wickham. W. B. Read. John Ireton.
Brampton and Edmonton.....	" I. Middleton, B.A.....	Judge Scott. George Green. I. M. Chafee.
Brighton.....	" James Morton	
Brock.....	" Francis Jephcott	J. H. Thompson, M.P. James Doble.
Byng Inlet.....	" R. W. E. Greene, B.A.....	
Caledonia, York and Cayuga....	" E. H. Mussen, B.A.....	A. P. Farrell. Henry Meredith. John Roper.
Carleton.....	" F. J. S. Groves	St. George Scarlett.
Cartwright	" Wm. Logan, M.A.....	R. Bryans. W. McLoughlin.
Cavan	" T. W. Allen, M.A..... (Rural Dean.)	Henry Turner, M.D. Robert Thexton.
Chippawa & Clifton.....	" D. I. F. MacLeod, M.A.....	T. C. Street, M.P. James Cummings. Thomas Magrath.
Clarke	" Canon Brent, M.A... ..	F. Farncomb. John J. Robson. Samuel Wilmot.
Cobourg	" W. J. Stennett, M.A..... } " H. J. Coachafer, M.A..... }	Hon. A. A. Burnham. D. E. Boulton. A. Hewson.
Collingwood.....	" S. Lett, LL.D..... (Rural Dean.)	A. Stephen, M.D. Wm. A. Parlane.
Cookstown and West Essa.....	" A. J. Fidler, B.A.....	W. J. McCleary. G. R. Coleman. Charles Dundas.
Credit	" W. E. Cooper, M.A.....	Capt. J. B. Harris. John Goldthorpe. Robert Cotton.
Creemore & Stayner.....	" W. R. Forster	John Carter. R. J. Cole. G. C. McManus, M.D.
Darlington.....	" A. Macnab, D.D	C. R. Loscombe. Thomas J. Jones. Henry Sylvester.

Parish or Mission.
Dunnville
Dyart
Elora
Emily
Etobicoke
Fenelon Falls
Fergus
Fort Erie
Garden River Sault Ste. Marie
Georgetown
Georgina
Gore's Landing
Grafton and Colborne
Grantham
Grimsby
Guelph
Gwillimbury (E.....)

MEMBERS OF SYNOD.

Parish or Mission.	Clergyman.	Lay-Representatives.
Dunnville	Rev. Noah Disbrow.....	J. G. Hodgins, LL.D. G. Docker. Charles Stevens.
Dyart	" W. H. Clarke, B.A.....	John C. Kemp. C. J. Blomfield. William Acres.
Elora	" C. E. Thomson, M.A.....	E. H. Newman. Thomas Bate. James Arkell.
Emily	" W. Henry Jones, M.A.....	C. Knowlson. William Curry. William Reid.
Etobicoke	" H. C. Cooper, B.A.....	Benjamin Goldthorpe. E. C. Fisher. Willis Ide.
Fenelon Falls	" B. S. Hosken.....	William Magrath. J. S. McMurray. Judge Duggan.
Fergus	" H. D. Cooper, B.A.....	Abraham Groves. Arthur Chas. Holland.
Fort Erie	" R. Arnold, B.A.....	George Lewis. William Anderson.
Garden River & Sault Ste. Marie .....	.....	E. M. Carruthers.
Georgetown	" C. C. Johnson.....	W. W. Rowe.
Georgina	" Canon Ritchie, M.A	J. O'B. Bouchier. John Duggan, Q.C. W. H. Ashworth.
Gore's Landing...	" A. Lampman, B.A.....	Gideon Page.
Grafton and Col- borne	" J. Wilson, M.A..... (Rural Dean.)	R. Z. Rogers. Thomas H. Oxley. George S. Burrell.
Grantham	" A. C. Shaw, B.A.....	C. Donaldson. Thomas Keyes. Andrew Fleming.
Grimsby	" Canon Read, D.D... ..	B. R. Nelles. W. Gurney. J. A. Muir.
Guelph	Ven. Archdeacon Palmer, M.A... Rev. Finlow Alexander.....	J. C. Chadwick. T. W. Saunders. A. A. Baker.
Gwillimbury (E)	" J. Carry, B.D.....	Wm. H. Thorne. Henry Bacon. Henry Thompson.

Parish or Mission.	Clergyman.	Lay-Representatives.
Gwillimbury (W)	Rev. C. Ruttan	F. W. Cumberland, M.P. J. W. Barry. Capt. Tyrwhitt. Peter Carroll.
Hamilton, Christ Church	" J. G. Geddes, M.A. (Rural Dean.)	Miles O'Reilly, Q.C. Hon. H. B. Bull.
Hamilton, Ascension	" George Jemmett, M.A. " J. Hebden, M.A.	William Powis. Adam Brown. F. W. Gatos.
Hamilton, St. Thomas	" E. Neville, D.D. " A. N. Macnab, B.A.	F. E. Kilvert. F. A. Ball.
Innisfil	" E. W. Murphy, B.A.	Isaac Atkinson. Hon. G. W. Allan.
Keswick	" Johnstone Vicars	Alfred Wyndham. Bernard Haldan.
Lindsay	" John Vicars, B.A.	James Smith. John Dobson.
Lloydtown	" Canon Osler	A. Eastwood.
Louth and Port Dalhousie.	Rev. Canon Dixon, B.A.	J. Hagar. Philip Gregory.
Lowville, Nassagaweya, & Carleton Place	" Thomas Hall	Samuel Dice. Isaac Davidson.
Manitoulin	" Rowland Hill, B.A.	John Alderson, Senr. Frederick Wright. James Graham.
Manvers	" Henry Skynner Wright	John Gillespie. Isaac Preston. S. W. Farrell.
Markham, St. Philip's	" G. S. J. Hill, M.A. (Rural Dean.)	A. R. Boswell. George Pingle.
Markham Village and Stouffville	" J. B. Haskew	Henry Tane. Edmund Anthony. Henry Guest Collins.
Maryborough & Peel	" John Howe Snell	Christopher Philp. John Johnson. Thomas Holt.
Medonte, North Orillia, and Morrison.	" Richard H. Harris, B.A.	William Craig. F. W. Kingstone.
Milton & Hornby	" F. Tremayne, M.A.	Clarke Gamble, Q.C. Thomas Rixon. John Cowin. William Joyce.

Minden
Minto
Mount Forest & North Arthur.
Mulaur
Mulmur (West)
Muskoka
Newmarket
Niagara
North Douro ..
North Essa
Norval and Stewart-town.
Norwood and Hastings
Oakville
Orangeville
Orillia
Oshawa and Coburnbus
Otonabee

MEMBERS OF SYNOD.

9

Parish or Mission.	Clergyman.	Lay-Representatives.
Minden	Rev. Frederick Burt	S. S. Peck. Solomon Eastman. E. H. Rutherford. Henry C. Kaye.
Minto	" Arthur Boulbee	
Mount Forest & North Arthur.	" W. J. Mackenzie	
Mulmur	" Thaddeus Walker, B.A.	Colonel Armstrong. S. Heslip. William Wilson.
Mulmur (West) ..	" P. Tocque	Archibald Cameron. Robert Spratt.
Muskoka	" Thomas Ball	O. R. Gowan. J. N. Byers, M.D. William Gamble.
Newmarket	" Canon Ramsay, M.A.	E. Playter, M.D. N. Allan Gamble.
Niagara	" Wm. McMurray, D.D., D.C.L. (Rural Dean.)	J. W. Ball. J. B. Plumb. George Coit.
North Douro ..	" Vincent Clementi, B.A.	Roland Strickland. Walter Strickland. Robert Casement.
North Essa	"	George Davis. John F. Fletcher.
Norval and Stewart-town.	" J. G. MacCarthy	George Thompson, Senr. Henry Ross.
Norwood and Hastings	" W. T. Smithett, M.A.	P. M. Grover. J. A. Butterfield. J. C. Blacklock.
Oakville	" J. Bell Worrell, M.A.	Justus W. Williams. W. Y. Pettit. Henry Harwood.
Orangeville	" A. Henderson, B.A.	F. Irwin. J. M. Bennett. R. R. Baldwin.
Orillia	" A. Stewart, M.A. (Rural Dean.)	C. S. Elliott, M.D. Frank Evans. C. S. Gzowski.
Oshawa and Col- umbus	" William Belt, M.A.	G. H. Grierson. Colonel Fairbanks. F. W. Glen.
Otonabee	" Mark Burnham, B.A.	John Burnham.

Parish or Mission.	Clergyman.	Lay-Representatives.
Parry Sound.....	Rev. Robert Mosley	Col. R. B. Denison.
Penetanguishene St. James's....	" George Hallen, B.A.....	James Henderson. Edgar Hallen. Elmes Henderson.
Penetanguishene Wyebridge and Waverley	" John Flood	William Harvey.
Perrytown and Elizabethville.	" George I. Taylor, B.A.....	R. P. Lewis, M.D. J. S. Wilson. S. B. Harman, B.C.L.
Peterborough....	" J. W. R. Beck, M.A.....	A. H. Campbell. George E. Shaw.
Pickering	" R. G. Sutherland.....	W. H. Burritt, M.D. Wm. H. Boulton. F. D. Barwick.
Port Colborne ...	" John Gribble.....	Robert H. Bethune. Matthew F. Haney. Nelson Doane.
Port Hope	" F. A. O'Meara, LL.D.....	George Schram. T. M. Benson. James G. Williams.
Rockwood and Erin	" W. W. Bates.....	Horace Aylwin. Thomas Bush. Thomas Dockray.
Rosseau.....	" William Newton, Ph.D.....	William Sharp.
Saltfleet under the Mountain	" J. L. Alexander	J. T. Carscallen. Thomas Woodman. H. A. Joseph.
Saltfleet and Bin- brook.....	" H. B. Wray, B.A.....	B. Homer Dixon. J. E. Berkley Smith. Benjamin Morton.
Scarborough.....	" John Fletcher, M.A.....	Francis Angus. Robert Boyd. Paul Sheppard.
Seymour & Percy	" J. S. Baker	
Shanty Bay	" Joseph Fletcher, B.A.....	Colonel O'Brien. John Steale. Henry O'Brien.
Stamford and Drummondville	" C. L. Ingles, M.A.....	J. W. H. Stewart. Richard Walsh.
Streetville and Churchville.	" W. S. Westney, B.A.....	Melville Parker. John Ballinger. J. L. Dennison.

Parish or Mission
St. Catharines
Tecumseth ...
Thornhill and Richmond H
Thorold.....
Toronto, St. James's Cath dral
Toronto, St. Paul
" Trinit
" St. George
" Holy Trinit
" St. John
" St. Stephen
" St. Anne
" St. Peter
" St. Luke
Tullamore.....
Uxbridge, Reach and Scott

Parish or Mission.	Clergyman.	Lay-Representatives.
St. Catharines ...	Rev. Henry Holland, B.A.....	Thomas Burns.
	" J. McLean Ballard, B.A.....	G. P. M. Ball.
		J. F. Saxon.
Tecumseth	" J. Davidson, M.A.....	Alexander Gaviller.
		Richard Coffy.
		Henry Hammell.
Thornhill and Richmond Hill	" Robert Shanklin	J. Duncomb, M.D.
		John Parsons.
		John Langstaff.
Thorold.....	" T. T. Robarts, M.A.....	F. Lampman.
		John Keefer.
		John Rannie.
Toronto, St.	Very Rev. Dean Grasett, B.D....	Hon. W. H. Draper, C.B.
James's Cathed- ral	Rev. Canon Baldwin, M.A.....	Chief Justice Hagarty.
	" A. C. Hill, M.A.....	Professor Wilson, LL.D.
Toronto, St.	" Saltern Givins	J. Bruce Sorley.
Paul's	(Rural Dean.)	Alex. Marling, LL.B.
	" Septimus Jones, M.A.....	John Evans.
" Trinity	" Alexander Sanson.....	William Gooderham.
		S. H. Blake, M.A.
		John Taylor.
" St.	Ven. Archdeacon Fuller, D.D.,	Hon J. H. Cameron, Q.C.
George's	D.C.L.....	R. A. Harrison, Q.C.
	Rev. C. J. Machin, Mus. Bac	Chas. Magrath, D.C.L.
" Holy	" H. Scadding, D.D.	William Ince.
Trinity	" W. Stewart Darling.....	S. G. Wood.
	" H. W. Davies, D.D.	W. T. O'Reilly.
	" Edwin Day, M.A.....	
" St.	" Alexander Williams, M.A....	Lewis Moffatt.
John's		D. B. Read, Q.C.
		W. F. McMaster.
" St.	" A. J. Broughall, M.A.....	Col. Gillmor.
Stephen's		Professor Buckland.
" St.	" John Hilton	Col. R. L. Denison.
Anne's		Geo. B. Kirkpatrick.
		Thomas Haworth.
" St.	" S. J. Boddy, M.A.....	Frederick W. Jarvis.
Peter's		Thos. Hodgins, M.P.P.
		Francis Richardson.
" St.	" John Langtry, M.A.....	Clarkson Jones.
Luke's		A. McLean Howard.
		James Stephenson.
Tullamore.....	" William Grant, M.A.....	James Craven.
		John Coyne, M.P.P.
Uxbridge, Reach and Scott	" R. S. Forneri, B.A	George Solley.
		Daniel Ledingham.
		John Rolph.

Parish or Mission.	Clergyman.	Lay-Representatives.
Walpole	Rev. John Francis	David Almas. John Jones. John W. Mencke. William Stuart. John Gallagher.
Waterdown	" Stewart Houston, M.A.	Alfred Willett. James Brown. L. D. Raymond. W. T. Simcoe Kerr. Wm. Chapman. William Holley.
Welland and Fonthill	" John Creighton	Edward Tyrrell. J. Ham Perry. J. R. Armstrong. G. H. Dartnell. J. W. Gamble. J. D'Evelyn, M.D. Joseph Keffer. William Swallow. T. H. Spencer. Col. G. T. Denison. David Lynn. T. H. Ince. Larratt W. Smith, D.C.L.
Wellington Square	" Thomas Greene, LL.D.	
Weston	" W. A. Johnson	
	" W. F. Checkley, M.A.	
Whitby	" J. D. Cayley, M.A.	
Woodbridge and Vaughan	" Richard Harrison, M.A.	
York Mills	" T. P. Hodge	
York Township, Christ Church	" A. G. L. Trew, M.A.	
Trinity College...	{ Rev. Provost Whitaker, M.A. " John Ambery, M.A. " William Jones, M.A. " C. J. S. Bethune, M.A. " F. A. Bethune, M.A.	
Trinity College School, Port Hope		
	Rev. Canon Beaven, D.D. " Ralph Leeming. " C. Dade, M.A. " G. D. Mackenzie, M.A. " Solomon Briggs, M.A. " James Chance. " M. A. Farrar, M.A. " H. N. Phillipps. " E. R. Stimson, M.A.	

NOTE.—List of names of Candidates for Holy Orders not ready.

STAND

THE VERY R
TORONTO
THE VEN. T
OF TORO
THE VEN. T
OF NIAG
REV. RURAL
" H. C. CO
" THE PR
COLLE
" H. HOL
" W. S. DA

II.—CL

THE VEN. TI
TORON
THE VEN. T
OF NIA
REV. RURAL
"
" H. C. CO
" CANON

III.—ENDO
L

THE VERY R
TORON
THE VEN. T
NIAGA
REV. F. TRE
" CANON
" W. LOG

STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE SYNOD.

I.—EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

THE VERY REV. THE DEAN OF TORONTO.	REV. T. T. ROBERTS, M.A.
THE VEN. THE ARCHDEACON OF TORONTO,	" RURAL DEAN McMURRAY, D.D., D.C.L.
THE VEN. THE ARCHDEACON OF NIAGARA	HON. J. H. CAMERON, Q.C.
REV. RURAL DEAN GEDDES, M.A.	" G. W. ALLAN.
" H. C. COOPER, B.A.	MR. S. B. HARMAN, B.C.L.
" THE PROVOST OF TRINITY COLLEGE.	" S. H. BLAKE, M.A.
" H. HOLLAND, B.A.	" LEWIS MOFFATT.
" W. S. DARLING.	" B. HOMER DIXON.
	" C. J. CAMPBELL.
	" J. H. PERRY.
	" S. J. VAN KOUGHNET, M.A.
	" F. FARNCOMB.

II.—CLERGY COMMUTATION TRUST COMMITTEE.

THE VEN. THE ARCHDEACON OF TORONTO.	REV. CANON BALDWIN, M.A.
THE VEN. THE ARCHDEACON OF NIAGARA.	MR. J. W. GAMBLE.
REV. RURAL DEAN McMURRAY, DD	" C. J. CAMPBELL.
" " OSLER, M.A.	" A. H. CAMPBELL.
" " GEDDES, M.A.	" S. H. BLAKE, M.A.
" H. C. COOPER, B.A.	" J. H. PERRY.
" CANON BRENT, M.A.	" W. INCE.
	" F. FARNCOMB.
	" G. H. GRIERSON.

III.—ENDOWMENT OF THE SEE, RECTORY LANDS, AND LAND AND INVESTMENT COMMITTEE.

THE VERY REV. THE DEAN OF TORONTO.	REV. A. J. BROUGHALL, M.A.
THE VEN. THE ARCHDEACON OF NIAGARA.	HON. G. W. ALLAN.
REV. F. TREMAYNE, M.A.	JUDGE SCOTT.
" CANON READ, D.D.	MR. C. MAGRATH, D.C.L.
" W. LOGAN, M.A.	" LEWIS MOFFATT.
	" S. B. HARMAN, B.C.L.
	" CLARKE GAMBLE, Q.C.

IV.—THE MISSION BOARD.

THE VEN. THE ARCHDEACON OF TORONTO.	REV. G. A. BULL, B.A.
THE VEN. THE ARCHDEACON OF NIAGARA.	" RURAL DEAN STEWAR T, M
EV. RURAL DEAN GIVINS.	PROFESSOR WILSON, LL.D.
" " OSLER, M.A.	MR. W. T. McMASTER.
" " GEDDES, M.A.	" A. GAVILLER.
" " McMURRAY, D.D.	HON. A. A. BURNHAM.
J. CARRY, B.D.	MR. J. C. CHADWICK.
RURAL DEAN HILL, M.A.	" P. CARROLL.
" " ALLEN, M.A.	" T. C. STREET, M.P.
" " WILSON, M.A.	" J. HAM PERRY.
" " LETT, LL.D.	" D. McCARTHY.
	" T. M. BENSON.
	" B. HOMER DIXON, K.N.L.

V.—THE INDIAN MISSIONS COMMITTEE.

VERY REV. THE DEAN OF TORONTO.	REV. F. A. O'MEARA, LL.D.
RURAL DEAN GIVINS.	PROFESSOR WILSON, LL.D.
	MR. J. GRAHAM.
	MR. J. H. PERRY.

VI.—THE WIDOWS AND ORPHANS' FUND,
AND THEOLOGICAL STUDENTS' FUND COMMITTEE.

REV. F. A. O'MEARA, LL.D.	THE HON CHIEF JUSTICE
" H. C. COOPER, B.A.	DRAPER, C.B.
" T. T. ROBERTS, M.A.	COL. O'BRIEN.
" W. BELT, M.A.	MR. W. POWIS.
" J. D. CAYLEY, M.A.	" W. Y. PETTIT.
" F. TREMAYNE, M.A.	" F. W. GATES.
	" S. H. BLAKE, M.A.

VII.—THE GENERAL PURPOSES, STATISTICS, AND
ASSESSMENT COMMITTEE.

VEN. THE ARCHDEACON OF NIAGARA.	MR. A. H. CAMPBELL.
REV. S. HOUSTON, M.A.	" T. HODGINS, M.P.P.
" C. J. S. BETHUNE, M.A.	" J. GRAHAM.
" H. C. COOPER, B.A.	" A. MARLING, LL.B.
" JOHN FLETCHER, M.A.	" W. GAMBLE.
" J. B. WORRELL, M.A.	" F. A. BALL.

VIII.—THE

REV. CANON BE
" " RE
THE PROVOST OF
LEGE.
REV. J. D. CAYL
" S. J. BODD

REV. RURAL DE
" CANON BAL
" A. J. BROUG

X.—T

REV. CANON BE
" R. SHANKL
" J. D. CAYL
" RURAL DE

DELEG

VEN. THE ARCH
TORONTO.
VEN. THE ARCH
NIAGARA.
REV. THE PROVO
COLLEGE.
REV. RURAL DE
" CANON BE
" C. J. S. BET
" CANON BRE
" A. J. BROUG
" J. D. CAYLE
" W. S. DARL
" RURAL DE
" H. HOLLAN

Subst

(In the order

REV. W. E. COOP
" RURAL DE
VERY REV. TH
TORONTO.
REV. RURAL DE
D.D., D.C.L.
REV. CANON RE
" " BAL

VIII.—THE SUNDAY SCHOOL, AND BOOK AND TRACT COMMITTEE.

REV. CANON BEAVEN, D.D.	J. GEO. HODGINS, LL.D.
" " READ, D.D.	MR. S. G. WOOD.
THE PROVOST OF TRINITY COLLEGE.	" S. B. FAIRBANKS.
REV. J. D. CAYLEY, M.A.	" A. MARLING, LL.B.
" S. J. BODDY, M.A.	" J. GILLESPIE.

IX.—THE AUDIT COMMITTEE.

REV. RURAL DEAN McMURRAY, D.D.	MR. A. H. CAMPBELL.
" CANON BALDWIN, M.A.	" R. SPRATT.
" A. J. BROUGHALL, M.A.	" J. GRAHAM.

X.—THE CHURCH MUSIC COMMITTEE.

REV. CANON BEAVEN, D.D.	MR. G. H. DARTNELL.
" R. SHANKLIN.	" J. CARTER.
" J. D. CAYLEY, M.A.	
" RURAL DEAN GEDDES, M.A.	

DELEGATES TO THE PROVINCIAL SYNOD.

VEN. THE ARCHDEACON OF TORONTO.	MR. F. A. BALL.
VEN. THE ARCHDEACON OF NIAGARA.	" T. M. BENSON.
REV. THE PROVOST OF TRINITY COLLEGE.	" S. H. BLAKE, M.A.
REV. RURAL DEAN ALLEN, M.A.	" A. H. CAMPBELL.
" CANON BEAVEN, D.D.	" B. HOMER DIXON, K.N.L.
" C. J. S. BETHUNE, M.A.	HON. CHIEF JUSTICE DRAPER, C.B.
" CANON BRENT, M.A.	MR. CLARKE GAMBLE C.
" A. J. BROUGHALL, M.A.	" G. H. GRIERSON.
" J. D. CAYLEY, M.A.	" C. S. GZOWSKI.
" W. S. DARLING.	" J. GEORGE HODGINS, LL.D.
" RURAL DEAN GEDDES, M.A.	" SHERIFF JARVIS.
" H. HOLLAND, B.A.	PROFESSOR WILSON, LL.D.

Substitutes.

(In the order of Election.)

REV. W. E. COOPER, M.A.
" RURAL DEAN GIVINS.
VERY REV. THE DEAN OF TORONTO.
REV. RURAL DEAN McMURRAY, D.D., D.C.L.
REV. CANON READ, D.D.
" " BALDWIN, M.A.

Substitutes.

(In the order of Election.)

HON. J. H. CAMERON, Q.C.
MR. S. B. HARMAN, B.C.L.
" F. W. CUMBERLAND, M.P.
" C. J. CAMPBELL.
" J. HAM PERRY.
HON. G. W. ALLAN.

SPECIAL COMMITTEES.

COMMITTEE ON CONSOLIDATION OF THE CANONS.

REV. H. C. COOPER, B.A. " RURAL DEAN LETT, L.L.D. " S. JONES, M.A.	MR. J. G. HODGINS, LL.D. " F. J. JOSEPH.
--	---

COMMITTEE ON MARRIAGE LICENSES.

MR. J. GEO. HODGINS, LL.D. " S. H. BLAKE, M.A.	PROFESSOR WILSON, LL.D. MR. D. B. READ, Q.C. MR. T. H. SPENCER, LL.D.
---	---

COMMITTEE ON THE LAWS OF MORTMAIN.

REV. T. P. HODGE. HON. J. H. CAMERON, Q.C.	MR. S. H. BLAKE, M.A. " D. B. READ, Q.C.
---	---

COMMITTEE ON PRINTING.

REV. H. C. COOPER, B.A. " S. JONES, M.A. " C. J. S. BETHUNE, M.A.	MR. S. B. HARMAN, B.C.L. " J. G. HODGINS, LL.D.
---	--

COMMITTEE ON MEMORIAL OF THE LATE BISHOP STRACHAN.

THE VERY REV. THE DEAN OF TORONTO. THE VEN. ARCHDEACON OF TORONTO. THE PROVOST OF TRINITY COLLEGE. REV. RURAL DEAN GEDDES. " " " McMURRAY.	REV. CANON BRENT. HON. G. W. ALLAN. " J. H. CAMERON, Q.C. MR. JOHN W. GAMBLE. " T. C. STREET, M.P. " A. H. CAMPBELL. " J. HAM PERRY.
---	--

Comm

TH
RE
REV. CANON
" J. CARE

TH
RE
REV. J. D. CA
" W. BEL

TH
RE
REV. G. A. B
" T. S. CA

TH
RE
REV. CANON
" D. I. F.

TH
RE
REV. F. TREM
" C. E. TH

TH
R
REV. J. DAVI
A. 3, FI

Committees on Missions in Rural Deaneries.

WEST YORK.

THE VEN. ARCHDEACON OF TORONTO.

REV. S. GIVINS, *Rural Dean.*

REV. CANON OSLER.

" J. CARRY, B.D.

MR. J. W. GAMBLE.

" W. MAGRATH.

EAST YORK.

THE VEN. ARCHDEACON OF NIAGARA.

REV. G. S. J. HILL, M.A., *Rural Dean.*

REV. J. D. CAYLEY, M.A.

" W. BELT, M.A.

MR. J. H. PERRY.

" D. LEDINGHAM.

WENTWORTH.

THE VEN. ARCHDEACON OF TORONTO.

REV. J. G. GEDDES, M.A., *Rural Dean.*

REV. G. A. BULL, B.A.

" T. S. CARTWRIGHT.

MR. D. WRIGHT.

" A. P. FARRELL.

LINCOLN.

THE VEN. ARCHDEACON OF NIAGARA.

REV. W. McMURRAY, D.D., *Rural Dean.*

REV. CANON READ, D.D.

" D. I. F. MACLEOD, M.A.

MR. J. W. BALL.

" G. LEWIS.

HALTON.

THE VEN. ARCHDEACON OF TORONTO.

REV. F. L. OSLER, M.A., *Rural Dean.*

REV. F. TREMAYNE, M.A.

" C. E. THOMSON, M.A.

MR. J. C. CHADWICK.

" W. Y. PETTIT.

WEST SIMCOE.

THE VEN. ARCHDEACON OF TORONTO.

REV. S. LETT, LL.D., *Rural Dean.*

REV. J. DAVIDSON, M.A.

A. J. FIDLER, B.A.

MR. A. GAVILLER.

" G. MOBERLY.

EAST SIMCOE.

THE VEN. ARCHDEACON OF TORONTO.
REV. A. STEWART, M.A., *Rural Dean.*

REV. E. MORGAN.
" J. FLOOD.

MR. D. MCCARTHY.
" S. ROWE.

DURHAM.

THE VEN. ARCHDEACON OF NIAGARA.
REV. T. W. ALLEN, M.A., *Rural Dean.*

REV. CANON BRENT, M.A.
" W. H. JONES, M.A.

MR. J. G. WILLIAMS.
DR. TURNER.

NORTHUMBERLAND.

THE VEN. ARCHDEACON OF NIAGARA.
REV. J. WILSON, M.A., *Rural Dean.*

REV. W. T. SMITHETT, M.A.
" J. S. BAKER.

MR. A. H. CAMPBELL.
G. S. BURWELL.

Synod

THE S
summons of
Service in S
o'clock, A.M.
D.D.; the L
Rev. J. B. V
the Ven. the
The Sermon
text 1st Cor.
Communion,
the Very Rev
the Rev. Ru

At 2.30
in St. Jame
dent, in the

The Cle
following rev

JOURNAL
OF THE
NINETEENTH SESSION
OF THE
Synod of the Diocese of Toronto,
1871.

FIRST DAY.

TUESDAY, *June 20th*, 1871.

THE SYNOD OF THE DIOCESE OF TORONTO, in obedience to the summons of the Lord Bishop of the Diocese, assembled for Divine Service in St. James's Cathedral, on Tuesday, June 20th, 1871, at 10 o'clock, A.M. Morning Prayer was said by the Rev. Canon Beaven, D.D.; the Lessons were read by the Rev. Canon Dixon, B.A., and the Rev. J. B. Worrell, M.A. The Ante-Communion Service was said by the Ven. the Archdeacon of Toronto, and the Rev. Rural Dean Givins. The Sermon was preached by the Rev. V. Clementi, B.A., from the text 1st Cor. iv. 2. The Lord Bishop of Toronto celebrated the Holy Communion, being assisted in the administration of the elements by the Very Rev. the Dean of Toronto, the Ven. the Archdeacon of Toronto, the Rev. Rural Dean Geddes, and the Rev. Rural Dean Givins.

At 2.30 p. m., the Synod assembled for the transaction of business, in St. James's School-House, the Right Rev. the Lord Bishop, President, in the chair.

The Clerical Secretary called over the roll of the Clergy, when the following reverend gentlemen answered to their names:—

Revs. Alexander (J.L.), Allen, Ambery, Arnold, Baker, Baldwin, Ball, Ballard, Bates, Beaven, Beck, Belt, Bethune, (C. J. S.), Bethune, (F. A.), Boddy, Boulton, Brent, Briggs, Broughall, Bull, Burt, Carry, Cartwright, Cayley, Chance, Clarke, Clementi, Cooper, (H. C.), Cooper, (W. E.), Cooper, (H. D.), Creighton, Darling, Davidson, Davies, Day, Dixon, Fessenden, Fidler, Flood, Forster, Fuller, Geddes, Givins, Grant, Grissett, Greene, (T.), Greene, (R.), Gribble, Groves, Hall, Harris, Harrison, Haskew, Hebden, Henderson, Hill, (G. S. J.), Hill, (A. C.), Hill, (R.), Hindes, Hodge, Holland, Hosken, Jephcott, Johnson, (C. C.), Jones, (W.), Jones, (W. H.), Jones, (S.), Langtry, Lett, Logan, Machin, Middleton, Morgan, Mosley, Murphy, Mussen, Maccarther, Mackenzie, (W. J.), MacLeod, Macnab, (A.), Macnab, (A. N.), McCollum, McMurray, Nesbitt, Newton, O'Meara, Osler, (F. L.), Osler, (H. B.), Palmer, Paterson, Read, Ritchie, Robarts, Ruttan, Scadding, Shanklin, Shaw, Smithett, Stennett, Stimson, Strong, Sutherland, Taylor, Tocque, Tremayne, Trew, Vicars, (John), Vicars, (Johnstone), Walker, Westney, Whitaker, Williams, Wilson, Worrell, Wray, Wright.

The Lay Secretary called over the roll of the Lay Representatives, when the following gentlemen answered to their names:—

Messrs. W. Hanna, T. Little, S. J. VanKoughnet, T. K. Morgan, D. Loney, A. Miller, C. J. Campbell, D. McCarthy, R. Power, A. Ardagh, W. Farmer, G. Hallen, R. Snelling, F. J. Joseph, G. J. Mason, H. T. Wickham, W. B. Read, J. Ireton, G. Green, I. M. Chafee, J. Roper, Wm. McLaughlin, J. Cummings, T. Magrath, F. Farncomb, Hon. A. A. Burnham, A. Hewson, Dr. Stephen, W. A. Parlane, J. W. McCleary, G. R. Coleman, C. Dundas, Capt. Harris, J. Goldthorpe, R. Cotton, J. Carter, R. J. Cole, C. R. Loscombe, T. J. Jones, H. Sylvester, Dr. Hodgins, C. J. Blomfield, C. Knowlson, B. Goldthorpe, E. C. Fisher, W. Magrath, A. S. Holland, G. Lewis, W. W. Rowe, J. Duggan, G. S. Burrell, C. Donaldson, W. Gurney, J. C. Chadwick, A. A. Baker, H. Thompson, F. W. Cumberland, Hon. H. B. Bull, W. Powis, F. W. Gates, F. E. Kilvert, Hon. G. W. Allan, B. Haldan, J. Dobson, P. Gregory, S. Dice, I. Davidson, S. W. Farrell, A. R. Boswell, G. Pingle, H. G. Collins, F. W. Kingstone, C. Gamble, T. Rixon, J. Cowin, W. Joyce, A. Cameron, R. Spratt, W. Gamble, Dr. Playter, J. W. Ball, J. B. Plumb, W. Strickland, G. Thompson, H. Ross, J. A. Butterfield, J. W. Williams, W. Y. Pettit, C. S. Gzowski, G. H. Grierson, Col. R. B. Denison, E. Hallen, E. Henderson,

W. Harvey,
wick, R. H.
H. A. Josep
O'Brien, R.
Gaviller, R.
Wilson, A.
W. T. O'Re
Col. R. L.
gins, Clarks
Gallagher, A
Perry, J. R.
W. Swallow,

REPORT OF

The Re
appointed by
Lay Represe
Rev. A. J.
Seats. (It v
Court to whi

The Cl
his hand and
a Court on C
absence, the
Harrison, an
In the absenc
D. B. Read

The Lor
Reverend Br
The ever
Church, are c
those of a mo
its condition

W. Harvey, S. B. Harman, A. H. Campbell, Dr. Burritt, F. D. Barwick, R. H. Bethune, G. Schram, J. G. Williams, J. T. Carscallen, H. A. Joseph, B. H. Dixon, F. Angus, P. Sheppard, Col. O'Brien, H. O'Brien, R. Walsh, J. Ballinger, J. L. Dennison, J. F. Saxon, A. Gaviller, R. Coffy, J. Parsons, F. Lampman, Hon. W. H. Draper, Prof. Wilson, A. Marling, J. Evans, S. H. Blake, C. Magrath, W. Ince, W. T. O'Reilly, L. Moffatt, D. B. Read, Prof. Buckland, Col. Gillmor, Col. R. L. Denison, G. B. Kirkpatrick, Sheriff Jarvis, Thomas Hodgins, Clarkson Jones, A. McL. Howard, J. Craven, D. Ledingham, J. Gallagher, A. Willett, J. Brown, L. D. Raymond, E. Tyrrell, J. H. Perry, J. R. Armstrong, G. H. Dartnell, J. W. Gamble, Dr. D'Evelyn, W. Swallow, Col. G. T. Denison, D. Lynn, T. H. Ince, Dr. L. W. Smith.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON CERTIFICATES OF LAY REPRESENTATIVES.

The Rev. A. J. Broughall, and Col. R. L. Denison, the Committee appointed by the Executive Committee to receive the certificates of the Lay Representatives, presented their Report, which was read by the Rev. A. J. Broughall, and handed over to the Court on Contested Seats. (It will be found in the Appendix, with the Report of the Court to which it was referred.)

COURT ON CONTESTED SEATS.

The Clerical Secretary announced that the Lord Bishop had, under his hand and seal, appointed the following members of the Synod to be a Court on Contested Seats:—The Chancellor of the Diocese, or, in his absence, the Registrar (Mr. S. B. Harman), *ex officio*, Messrs. R. A. Harrison, and W. Gamble, and the Revs. Canon Read and G. A. Bull. In the absence of Mr. R. A. Harrison, the Lord Bishop appointed Mr. D. B. Read a member of the Court.

THE BISHOP'S ADDRESS.

The Lord Bishop then delivered the following address:—

Reverend Brethren, and Brethren of the Laity:

The events of the past year, as affecting the welfare of our beloved Church, are of great interest and importance. But before I touch upon those of a more general character, I must set before you what refers to its condition and progress in this Diocese.

Since I last addressed you, five clergymen have removed from this Diocese, and one has felt it his duty to transfer his services to the Grammar School at Port Hope, connected with Trinity College. But, in that interval, we have received ten clergymen into this Diocese; four from England, two from the United States, three from the Diocese of Huron, and one from the Diocese of Ontario. Four of these clergymen are employed as curates in this city, and the others are serving country missions.

During the past twelve months the division of several of our larger missions has been effected. The Incumbent of Waterdown, by relinquishing two of his more distant stations, has enabled me to appoint a clergyman to these, in conjunction with some neighboring places, to which, previously, it was found impossible to afford adequate attention.

The too extensive mission of Oro, Medonte, and parts adjacent, has been so far divided as to allow of the settlement of a clergyman at Shanty Bay, with three other stations in charge. This arrangement has enabled the Missionary, recently in charge of the whole, in some degree to concentrate his work, and extend occasional services in the direction of the Muskoka Territory.

The large and laborious mission of Maryboro' and Peel has been relieved of the station at Alma; and the village of Arthur has been separated from the mission of Mount Forest. Alma and Arthur now constitute a new mission, and it will be possible to annex to them some contiguous stations. Two or three other large missions are ready for a similar division, so soon as clergymen can be obtained to supply the separated portions.

On the 9th October last I held an Ordination in St. Stephen's Church, in this City, when three were ordained Deacons and five were admitted to the Priesthood. Two of those admitted to Deacons' Orders were sent to supply vacancies, and the other has undertaken an extensive and laborious charge in the new settlements around and to the north of Lake Rosseau, in the County of Simcoe.

To provide for certain special and pressing cases, an Ordination was held in St. George's Church, in this City, on the 18th of the present month, when two were admitted Deacons and one ordained to the Priesthood. The remote position of the mission of the latter gentleman rendered his immediate ordination most desirable, as it had been found difficult to obtain the services of a clergyman in Priest's Orders by-exchange

or otherwise. St. Thomas' of the Rev. north shore Dodge, with men in that

We have Bold Cudmon was the consequence his duties. work, on the with the vill performed, and and continuous Diocese. The first year, his relaxed from of considerable obliging, he was a man of unfettered the love and him.

We have which occurred in which he was year 1841, and laboured very of the mission and its neighbors much that, in was obliged to labours were never spared his parishioners

The church effort to adopt to remain for unsupplied.

or otherwise. One of the Deacons is appointed to the temporary charge of St. Thomas' Church, Hamilton, rendered necessary by the lamented illness of the Rev. Dr. Neville, and the other is designed for a mission on the north shore of Georgian Bay, provided for through the liberality of Mr. Dodge, with a view to meet the spiritual wants of his numerous workmen in that direction.

We have to lament in the past year the death of the Reverend Bold Cudmore Hill. This occurred in the month of October last, and was the consequence of an accident which befel him in the discharge of his duties. For more than thirty years he had pursued his missionary work, on the shores, and in the neighbourhood of the Grand River, with the village of York as its centre; and the number of services he performed, and the miles he travelled, in the course of a single week, and continuously throughout the year, have no parallel in the annals of our Diocese. Though at the time of his death he had passed his seventy-first year, his energy and activity seemed to be unimpaired, and he had relaxed from none of the laborious duties he had undertaken. He was of considerable attainments as a scholar; and, hospitable, genial and obliging, he was an agreeable as well as instructive companion. He was a man of unfeigned piety and blameless life; and he carried to the grave the love and respect of his parishioners, and of all others that knew him.

We have also to regret the death of the Reverend John Pentland, which occurred a few weeks ago. Mr. Pentland, having left the Army in which he was an officer, came to this country about the close of the year 1841, and was placed in charge of the mission of Whitby. He laboured very zealously through the whole township, until the division of the mission in 1863, when he assumed the pastoral care of Oshawa, and its neighbourhood. His health, already impaired, now declined so much that, in less than two years from his settlement at this place, he was obliged to retire from the active work of the ministry. His earlier labours were much appreciated, and were very earnestly pursued. He never spared himself at the call of duty, and endeared himself much to his parishioners by his kind and obliging disposition.

The changes and casualties that have been related,—after every effort to adopt our supply to our need,—caused some important missions to remain for some time vacant; and, at the present moment, one is still unsupplied.

Early in July last year I resumed my Confirmation journeys, which comprehended the more northerly portions of the Diocese. Manitoulin Island, in consequence of the recent settlement of the missionary there, was not ready for a Confirmation; but I paid very interesting visits to Sault Ste. Marie, Garden River, and the Bruce Mines. At the Sault Ste. Marie a handsome and substantial church has been commenced, and I hope to be able to place a clergyman there during the present year, who can render occasional services at Bruce Mines, until it shall become possible to furnish this also with a resident clergyman.

During the progress of these journeys, during the past year, I consecrated seven churches; while many others throughout the Diocese will soon be ready for this ceremonial. Amongst these is a new church in this city, and another in its northern environs. They have been built within the last twelve months, and each is supplied with a clergyman.

Up to the present time, since my last address to you, I have held confirmations at 77 places, and admitted to that rite 643 males and 944 females—in all 1,587. This makes the whole number confirmed, since my entrance upon the Episcopal office in 1867, 7,282.

This is a cheering retrospect; but it would fail of its full gratification, if we regarded numbers alone in our contemplation of the confirmed. There is to be discerned, far and wide, a growing appreciation of the value of this ordinance as a Divine institution, and a channel of heavenly grace. The young have been led so to view it; and it forms, in the lives of very many, an occasion on which to start afresh in the earnest work of the Christian life, and with a better recognition of all their moral and religious obligations. This increased interest is testified also in the large congregations which—on week-days and at the busiest seasons of the year—are gathered on these occasions; and in the fact that, at almost every administration of that rite, a number present themselves who had recently belonged to other communions.

This we shall regard as an earnest of the healthful progress of the Church in every quarter where its ministrations are zealously and judiciously supplied. If we lose too many of our members in consequence of the absence of such ministrations, our brethren of the Laity will permit me to say that the responsibility rests upon them more than upon the Clergy. We of necessity look to their voluntary zeal and

liberality to be supported themselves to comparatively of society in ministry. It amongst the r employments, est in social p profession off none of the r aim at earthly pre-eminent s mankind. T and all the ho

Connecte character, in year, it is ver able efforts ha to mark the s by special gift movement in cordial approb that in every not be less tha

A plan r practical effica effectually the before the Sy themselves are of securing th stipend.

And here on the part of from the relig they have long edifices, with worship, and c

liberality to supply the means by which the ministers of Christ are to be supported ; and we look to them, too, for the men who are to devote themselves to the ministry. It is much to be lamented that so few, comparatively, from amongst the wealthy and more influential classes of society in this country, devote themselves to the sacred work of the ministry. It cannot arise from any impression that it ranks not amongst the most honorable of professions, and the most gratifying of employments ; for, in all ages, it has obtained the services of the highest in social position and in intellectual gifts. If it be that the clerical profession offers, in this country at least, no promise of wealth, and none of the rewards which lure the ambitious and urge on those who aim at earthly distinction, it affords the opportunity, and with it the pre-eminent satisfaction, of being in the most exalted sense useful to mankind. The consciousness of this is superior to all the satisfactions and all the honors that the world can confer.

Connected with what we are privileged to say, of an encouraging character, in regard to Church progress in this Diocese during the past year, it is very gratifying to be able to state that, in many places, laudable efforts have been made to increase the stipends of the clergy ; and to mark the appreciation of their services and add to their comforts, by special gifts. This, we trust, is but the commencement of a general movement in that direction ; the first-fruits, we shall believe, of the cordial approbation expressed by this Synod last year, of the proposal that in every instance the stipend of a missionary in full orders should not be less than \$800 per annum.

A plan recently adopted by the Diocesan Mission Board for giving practical efficacy to this laudable intention, and for carrying out more effectually the objects of the appointment of that Board, will be laid before the Synod. The plan cannot fail of success if the missions themselves are but true to the desire of having faithful clergymen, and of securing their services by furnishing a liberal and punctually paid stipend.

And here I cannot refrain from adverting to a contemplated wrong on the part of the Legislature of this Province, in proposing to withdraw from the religious bodies within its limits certain fiscal privileges which they have long enjoyed. I allude to the exemption from taxation of the edifices, with the ground contiguous, which have been erected for public worship, and of those sacred spots set apart for the burial of the dead.

In the exemption of these, from the ordinary imposts, and in the reduction of these imposts, in the case of the stipends and residences of the ministers of religion, there has been,—what it is very gratifying to observe,—a tacit recognition of the claims and benefits of our common Christianity; an indirect acknowledgement of the duty of the State to encourage, if it cannot absolutely support, its holy and useful ministrations. To withdraw this slight recognition of the beneficial influence of religion,—where it can be manifested without exciting jealousy, or exposing to the charge of partiality,—cannot be excused on the plea by which it is attempted to be supported; because they, upon whom the expense falls of maintaining the services, and diffusing the blessed influences of religion, are actually providing these benefits to a large class in the community, who are unable, or unwilling, to supply it to themselves. It would, therefore, appear but just that the State should assume, at least, as much of this burden as would be comprehended in the remission of taxes upon churches and churchyards, and in a liberal reduction of such taxes in the case of parsonages and clerical stipends. They ought, I conceive, the more readily to make such exemptions, when they contemplate the amount of property,—originally intended for the support of religion,—which some years ago was placed at their disposal, a property which has been applied to the relief of municipalities from the very burden which they seek to re-impose upon religious communities.

And they may be further influenced to adopt this view of the case from the fact that, in the neighboring State of New York—and probably in most of the sister States—all these exemptions are enjoyed by religious bodies. In a country where the repudiation of any alliance between Church and State has long been so marked, it is gratifying to observe this recognition of the blessings of Christianity, and this encouragement of the bodies who are laboring to maintain and diffuse them. The same exemptions from taxation, I have learned, are made in the case of Colleges and Schools, whether on a public or a private foundation. The example, it is hoped, will not be lost upon us here.

It is with peculiar satisfaction that we notice the desire expressed by so many of our Lay brethren to be useful to the Clergy in conducting the services of the Church—as far as laymen legitimately can—in places to which the Clergy, unless at long intervals, cannot extend their ministrations. And it is gratifying to discover that, in view of the emergency of the case, and the benefit it ensures of a better ob-

servance of the duties, such as well as a quarter in which the clergymen of the individual to be thought substitute for purpose, we shall laborers, always men who, from undertake this great

A staff of earnest women possible organizations occasional benefit incalculable sick, and of course towards the all where exist.

Christian brother isolation of its much complaining the best welfare

Amongst your attention earnest discussion our present S appointments accordance with ation of the int

I have endeavored as possible the will understand Church, this is ring to a vacant ed with difficulty supplying the v sious of exerci

servance of the Lord's day, and a fitter recollection of its peculiar duties, such services are usually well received. I have felt it a duty, as well as a pleasure, to encourage such lay-ministrations in every quarter in which the need of them has been pointed out, and where the clergymen in charge have expressed their hearty recommendation of the individuals employed. While we cannot for a moment allow it to be thought that such ministrations are to be looked upon as a fitting substitute for the services of those duly set apart and ordained for the purpose, we shall, in the contemplation of the fewness of our authorized laborers, always gladly welcome the services of those of our lay-brethren who, from love of the Church and love of souls, are willing to undertake this good work.

A staff of such labourers,—comprising for special work devout and earnest women, as well as pious and energetic men—would be a very possible organization in almost every parish or mission. With ministrations occasionally of a more public character, they could pursue, with benefit incalculable, those unobtrusive ones of visiting the poor and the sick, and of directing the sympathies and help of all their brethren towards the alleviation of the temporal and spiritual needs which everywhere exist. This would be converting every parish or mission into a Christian brotherhood indeed. It would gradually break down that isolation of its members, in works of piety and charity, which is now so much complained of; it would blend classes together in active duties for the best welfare of all.

Amongst the subjects of interest and importance about to engage your attention, we cannot overlook what was last year the subject of earnest discussion, and on which some decision may be expected at our present Session—I mean the question of Patronage—so that appointments to Rectories and other Incumbencies may be made in accordance with recognized Episcopal rights, and with a due consideration of the interests and wishes of the congregations concerned.

I have endeavored, in all such appointments hitherto, to meet as far as possible the wishes or expectations of congregations; but the Synod will understand that, without a great sacrifice of other interests in the Church, this is not at all times possible. It is not simply the transferring to a vacant parish of a suitable and acceptable person that is attended with difficulty; but innumerable complications present themselves in supplying the vacancies thus created elsewhere. I am by no means desirous of exercising this difficult duty on my single responsibility; and,

while I contend against anything like direct and absolute popular election as most hurtful to the genuine interests of the Church, I am sensible of the need of giving a careful consideration of the special requirements of the parishes to be supplied, and of the men best suited to meet those requirements. In such consideration, I should desire to be aided; and if the counsels of the Archdeacon and Rural Dean to which the vacant parish pertains should not always be available, there are other experienced and judicious clergymen, familiar with the locality, whose aid could be obtained. I should desire that we should be joined in such consultations by two delegates chosen for this purpose by the parish to be supplied; and while such a course would have the benefit of enlisting the best practical aid in forming my own judgment, it would afford the required opportunity for the expression of the feelings and wishes of the parishioners to whom a clergyman is to be appointed.

An impulse has doubtless been given to the more vigorous and successful working of our Sunday Schools, through the very interesting Convention which was held last autumn on their behalf. The practical effects of this it is almost too soon to witness; but it cannot fail to have suggested a more systematic organization, and a more energetic working of those useful institutions. Where the opportunity afforded in the Sunday School of communicating religious instruction to the young is so short and so unfrequent, it is well that it should be employed with a strict and judicious economy, and that none of the precious minutes which are so assigned, should be misapplied or lost.

I could not advise the manifest inconvenience of a very frequent gathering of the members of the Church for deliberation upon this special department of duty; and I should regard it as quite possible to uphold the interest and benefits of the Convention that has been held, by arranging that there should, in each year, be one evening of our Synodical Session devoted to that special subject. One evening has been wisely assigned for giving interest and acceleration to our Missionary work; and we must contemplate with a brightened hope such gatherings, for the important purpose of more widely diffusing the knowledge and influence of the blessed Gospel through the ministry of our Church.

Though not strictly bound by the Ecclesiastical laws of our Mother Country, or directly affected by the judgments of its Ecclesiastical Courts, we cannot feel ourselves uninterested in the proceedings of those Courts, or look unconcernedly upon the judgments they promulgate.

We must while, a uni
of the Chur
cion and d
which are c
press its life

I am n
formal notic
strict line of
or defects o
restraining o
must always
tion is to be
are unsound
and friendly
would rarely
during a rec
remembered
require spiri
refuge in syn
inspirations o
and activity
lethargy and
energy, drive
discretion. A
efforts to restr
not the result
impulse which

Circumst
months, trying
distrust and
luctance, to off
referred; and
general terms,

First, th
associations wi
character, as e
your light so
our blessed L

We must wait, however, for further issues; and employ, in the meanwhile, a universal effort to conduct the worship and carry out the work of the Church without extremes, on the one hand, which awaken suspicion and distrust; or interpretations and acts, on the other hand, which are calculated to restrain its legitimate progress and even to suppress its life.

I am not of the opinion that it is desirable to take a public or formal notice of every aberration from what we should consider the strict line of truth and duty; but when extravagancies on the one hand, or defects on the other, are exhibited, a way can generally be found of restraining or correcting them, without the notoriety and exposure which must always be attended by irritation and injury. Moreover, consideration is to be had for convictions which may be conscientious, while they are unsound; and the hope should influence us that kindly remonstrance and friendly discussion may effect what harsh and imperative dealing would rarely produce. In words which fell from an eminent statesman, during a recent interesting debate in the Mother Country, "let it be remembered that the varying types and the varying passions of mankind require spiritual interpreters as various; that some minds will take refuge in symbols and ceremony, and others will find support in the inspirations of enthusiasm." It is also to be borne in mind that life and activity awakened in the church,—especially after a long period of lethargy and neglect,—will, from the very exuberance of resuscitated energy, drive some honest and earnest minds beyond the limits of discretion. And if we must lament such a disposition, and use our best efforts to restrain and correct it, we have the relief of feeling that it is not the result of an inherent waywardness, but the effect of a zeal and impulse which has not been duly guided and controlled.

Circumstances, however, which have occurred within the last few months, trying and embarrassing to myself, and which have created distrust and apprehension in others, compel me, with not a little reluctance, to offer a few remarks upon the indiscretions to which I have referred; and in doing so, I desire as far as possible to speak in general terms, and avoid a reference to particular cases.

First, then, permit to me say that I must regard societies or associations within the Church, which partake in any degree of a secret character, as entirely alien to the spirit of our most holy faith. "Let your light so shine before men that they may see your good works," is our blessed Lord's instruction; and nothing but distrust and division

can possibly result from any attempt at concealment, whether in respect of religious belief or of religious practice. If either the one or the other is supposed to be distasteful to the many, it should still be maintained by those who esteem it, with a candour and boldness which may challenge the respect, and perchance conciliate the favour of opponents.

Again, if a Bishop is to be held responsible for the results of religious movements within his Diocese, it would appear to be nothing more than his due that he should be consulted respecting these movements. There are, no doubt, ordinary and recognized institutions, existing within every parish or cure, of which a Bishop is supposed to be fully cognizant, and his interference with which would, generally speaking, be officious and unnecessary. But if organizations of an *unusual* character—connected with religious associations beyond the limits of the Diocese, or instituted within it, not for parochial but for Diocesan purposes—are to be established, without any reference to the Bishop's authority, and to be maintained in opposition to his judgment and counsel, it becomes apparent that his influence for good, as a centre of unity, is lost. I am fully conscious how widely the organizations which I have attempted to characterize, extend—how very different they will be found to be in their nature and in their purposes; yet I would seriously commend to the attention, both of the Clergy and Laity, whether movements, which some regard as fraught with very serious evil, can possibly be checked, except by the hearty recognition of a general rule, which shall restrict liberty of action to purposes which are, on all hands, admitted to be lawful and excellent. The Church should, in all these matters, act as a body; and the fact that she now possesses in this Synod a representative assembly, would seem to cut away every pretext for the separate action of parties amongst us.

Let me further add how necessary it is that, in respect to the most sacred and mysterious verities of our faith, eager and zealous men should consent to submit their own fancies and persuasions, or at least the language in which they venture to clothe their thoughts, to the approval of those whom God has set over them in the Church—at all events, before those words are put forth in a printed manual, for the use of societies within the Diocese, and as a guide of religious belief and practice. Truth has, again and again, been scorned and hated for the sake of the error, which has so closely intertwined itself with her, that men have held the two to be identical. And so, especially in regard to the Holy

Supper of the Lord, the
Scripture and
neutralizes the
men to deny
utterances have

In connection with
have been re-
opened. The
upon this sub-
which could fi-
sion. She tea-
life in his faith
the unseen world
departed, as to
There may, in
departed even
feel how unwil-
sacred thoughts
discover, inde-
expression is
believers objec-
surely to suggest
death, and to
St. Paul, that
that every one
that he hath de-

The new t-
menced, is an
the Christian
our biblical scho-
be no longer p-
for, if postpone-
warped by a gro-
secular influence
admirable, and
shock to many
expressions imb-
tian mind—assu-
shall be adopted

Supper of the Lord, language which exceeds the reverent bounds of Scripture and of our formularies, instead of enforcing, not unfrequently neutralizes the teaching of God's Word and of the Church, and leads men to deny that life-sustaining Presence, which unwise and unguarded utterances have, in their apprehension, materialized and debased.

In connection with the same unfortunate circumstances to which I have been referring, the question of Prayer for the Dead has been opened. The Church of England has maintained a judicious silence upon this subject; or has certainly expressed no words that bear upon it which could fairly be made the ground of speculative opinion or discussion. She teaches us to "bless God for all his servants departed this life in his faith and fear;" but she affects not so to unvail the secrets of the unseen world, or so to declare the condition or necessities of the departed, as to justify, or render seemly, special prayers on their behalf. There may, in individual minds, be the impulse to remember the beloved departed even in their supplications before God; but even they must feel how unwise and how perilous it would be to invest those private sacred thoughts with words that are to be spread before the world. We discover, indeed, that where such solemn privacy is violated, and expression is given to such thoughts, they are to the great mass of believers objectionable, and even repulsive. They are calculated too surely to suggest to men's minds a belief in a purgatorial condition after death, and to shake their conviction of the solemn truth declared by St. Paul, that "we must all appear before the judgment seat of Christ; that every one may receive the things done *in the body*, according to that he hath done, whether it be good or bad."

The new translation of the Holy Scriptures which has been commenced, is an undertaking of interest and anxiety to a large portion of the Christian world. Of interest—because the wisest and ablest of our biblical scholars consider that the time has arrived when it would be no longer prudent to delay a revision of the received translation; for, if postponed, it might be delegated to an age with intellect more warped by a growing scepticism, and more in danger from surrounding secular influences. Of anxiety—because a new translation, however admirable, and however much to be desired, must prove a trial, yes, a shock to many a pious mind used to the phraseology of the Bible; to expressions imbedded in all our literature, and grafted in every Christian mind—assured though we are that as little variation as possible shall be adopted from the words and phrases in present use.

It is no doubt to be lamented that the acute minds and quick intelligence of many of the Divines of the Church in the neighboring United States should not have been enlisted in this undertaking; but we may resume that opportunity will yet be given for their revision of and concurrence in it. We shall have a hope, too, that similar opportunity will be given to those who are Dissenters from our communion, as being largely interested in this undertaking. In the Colonies, it will doubtless be a general conviction that we can, with perfect confidence, leave this great and holy work in the giant hands of our fathers and brothers in the Church of the United Kingdom, and of such allies outside the Church as they may feel it dutiful to apply to.

The new Lectionary or table of Lessons to be read in Divine Service, exposes to no such risk or objection as a new translation of the Scriptures. It means simply a more judicious and more edifying adaptation of our use of the Word of God in public worship; and though some may consider any change to be unadvisable, there is almost a general persuasion that the present arrangement of Scripture lessons is susceptible of large improvement.

In conclusion, my brethren of the Clergy and Laity, I would urge upon you that, as time is valuable, and your own convenience makes it desirable that our business should be concluded within the present week, subjects should be withheld from the discussions of the Synod of which they cannot legitimately, or even usefully, take cognizance. And I trust that, in the discussions in which you will be required to take part, you will never lose the recollection that we meet here as a religious body, and for holy purposes; that you should be mindful of the charity which beareth all things and hopeth all things in the brethren from whom you may differ; and that every member of the Synod may so speak, and so act, that there shall be no upbraiding from their own consciences, and no reproach from without.

ELECTION OF HONORARY SECRETARIES.

It was moved by the Ven. Archdeacon Palmer, seconded by the Rev. J. Davidson,

That the Rev. C. J. S. Bethune, M. A., be re-appointed Honorary Clerical Secretary.—*Carried.*

Moved by Col. G. T. Denison, seconded by Mr. Grierson,

That J. George Hodgins, Esq. LL. D., be re-appointed Honorary Lay Secretary.—*Carried.*

Moved
Harman,
That W
Carried.

Moved
Rural Dean
That the
as they have
hereby confir

The Cler
the late Met
Synod of the
severe afflictio

The Cler
of the Ottawa
and usage res

The Very I
of the Execu
adoption.—Se

The Ven. A
the Clergy Co
for its adoptio

The Very R
of the Endown
Committee, an
dix D.

The Clerica
the Board, pre
gave notice of

ELECTION OF SECRETARY-TREASURER.

Moved by the Very Rev. the Dean of Toronto, seconded by Mr Harman,

That W. P. Atkinson, Esq., be re-appointed Secretary-Treasurer.—
Carried.

MINUTES OF LAST SESSION.

Moved by the Rev. Rural Dean Geddes, seconded by the Rev. Rural Dean McMurray,

That the reading of the minutes of last Session be dispensed with, as they have already been printed and circulated, and that they be hereby confirmed.—*Carried.*

CORRESPONDENCE.

The Clerical Secretary read a letter from Mrs. Fulford, widow of the late Metropolitan of the Province, expressing her thanks to the Synod of the Diocese, for their expressions of sympathy with her in her severe affliction.

The Clerical Secretary also read a communication from the Secretary of the Ottawa Clerical Union, respecting the present state of the law and usage respecting the issue of Marriage Licenses.

REPORTS OF STANDING COMMITTEES.

The Very Rev. the Dean of Toronto presented and read the Report of the Executive Committee, and gave notice of a motion for its adoption.—*See Appendix B.*

The Ven. Archdeacon of Niagara presented and read the Report of the Clergy Commutation Trust Committee, and gave notice of a motion for its adoption.—*See Appendix C.*

The Very Rev. the Dean of Toronto presented and read the Report of the Endowment of See, Rectory Lands, and Land and Investment Committee, and gave notice of a motion for its adoption.—*See Appendix D.*

The Clerical Secretary, on behalf of the Lord Bishop, Chairman of the Board, presented and read the Report of the Mission Board, and gave notice of a motion for its adoption.—*See Appendix E.*

The Rev. Rural Dean Givins presented and read the Report of the Indian Missions Committee, and gave notice of a motion for its adoption.—*See Appendix F.*

The Rev. T. T. Robarts, in the absence of the Rev. H. C. Cooper, Chairman, presented and read the Report of the Widows and Orphans' Fund and Theological Students' Fund Committee, and gave notice of a motion for its adoption.—*See Appendix G.*

The Rev. Canon Beaven presented and read the Report of the Sunday School and Book and Tract Committee, and gave notice of a motion for its adoption.—*See Appendix I.*

Mr. A. H. Campbell presented and read the Report of the Audit Committee, and gave notice of a motion for its adoption.—*See Appendix J.*

The Lay Secretary presented and read the Report of the Special Committee on the Consolidation of the Canons, and gave notice of a motion for its adoption.—*See Appendix L.*

RESTRICTIONS ON ALTERATIONS IN THE CONSTITUTION.

Moved by Mr. R. A. Harrison, seconded by the Rev. Rural Dean Lett,

That any proposition for an alteration of the Constitution shall be first communicated to the Executive Committee, and be by it laid before the Synod to be considered at the ensuing meeting of the Synod, and if approved by a majority at that meeting, shall lie over till the next ensuing meeting of the Synod, and if again approved by a majority consisting of two-thirds of both Clergy and Laity, it shall be adopted.

NOTE.—As this resolution was already the law of the Synod, it was not thought necessary to re-enact it; the motion was therefore lost.

ON MARRIAGE WITHIN THE PROHIBITED DEGREES.

Moved by the Rev. Canon Beaven, seconded by the Rev. the Provost of Trinity College,

That this Synod do affirm its deliberate conviction that no Clergyman of our Church is justified in celebrating Marriage between persons standing within the Prohibited Degrees of consanguinity or affinity.

Moved in amendment by Dr. Hodgins, seconded by the Rev. E. R. Stimson,

That as great uncertainty is felt among members of our Communion in this country on the subject involved in Canon Beaven's resolution, it is

expedient
the matter,
to consist of
Rev. Canon
Cameron, and
The or

Mr. H.
cision of the
At 6 o'

The An
place in St.
Reverend the

After pr
briefly addre

Moved b
by the Hon.

1. That t
work of our c
without which
Lord of the H

Moved by
Rev. Dr. Haig

2. That th
planted in the
England and
cordially desire
and more preva
lot is cast.—Ca

After whi
Bishop then pr

expedient to appoint a Committee of six members to enquire fully into the matter, and to report at the next meeting of the Synod; the Committee to consist of the Rev. Canon Beaven, Ven. Archdeacon of Niagara, the Rev. Canon Baldwin, the Provost of Trinity College, the Hon. J. H. Cameron, and S. H. Blake, Esq.—*Lost*.

The original motion was then put and carried.

DECISION OF THE COURT ON DISPUTED SEATS.

Mr. Harman, Registrar of the Diocese, presented and read the Decision of the Court on Disputed Seats in the Synod.—*See Appendix O*.
At 6 o'clock p. m. the Synod adjourned.

DIOCESAN MISSIONARY MEETING.

The Annual Diocesan Meeting, in connection with the Synod, took place in St. James's School House, at 7½ o'clock p. m. The Right Reverend the Bishop of the Diocese in the Chair.

After prayer by the Rev. Rural Dean Geddes, M. A., the Bishop briefly addressed the meeting on the subject of Missionary work.

Moved by the Rev. Septimus Jones, M. A., of Toronto, seconded by the Hon. Chief Justice Draper, C. B.,

1. That the manifestation of an earnest sympathy in the missionary work of our own diocese, is an indispensable evidence of that true life, without which the Church will fail in the great duty entrusted to it by the Lord of the Harvest.—*Carried*.

Moved by the Rev. Dr. Paddock, of Brooklyn, seconded by the Rev. Dr. Haight, of New York,

2. That this meeting rejoices to recognize in the Branch of our Church planted in the United States, a faithful fellow-labourer with the Church of England and Ireland, in the propagation of the Gospel of Christ, and cordially desires that the moral and religious influence may become more and more prevalent in that great and powerful community, in which her lot is cast.—*Carried*.

After which a Hymn was sung, and the collection taken up. The Bishop then pronounced the Benediction, and the meeting separated.

SECOND DAY.

MORNING SESSION.

WEDNESDAY, June 21st, 1871.

The Synod assembled at St. James's School House, at 9.30 a. m.

After the opening prayers had been said by the Rev. Rural Dean Geddes, M. A., the Minutes of the previous day's meeting were read by the Clerical Secretary, and approved.

DELEGATES TO THE PROVINCIAL SYNOD.

Moved by the Rev. H. C. Cooper, seconded by the Rev. Dr. O'Meara,

That the following gentlemen be appointed Scrutineers to receive the ballots of the Clergy for the election of Delegates to the Provincial Synod: The Revs. A. J. Broughall and Canon Baldwin, and Mr. J. H. Perry.—*Carried.*

Moved by Mr. A. H. Campbell, seconded by Mr. S. H. Blake,

That the following gentlemen be appointed scrutineers, to receive the ballots of the Laity:—Sheriff Jarvis, Mr. G. Green, and the Rev. A. G. L. Trew.—*Carried.*

The election was then proceeded with.

TEN MINUTE RULE.—APPOINTMENT OF ASSESSORS.

The Very Rev. the Dean of Toronto read the 4th clause of the Report of the Executive Committee, and moved that the last paragraph of it be adopted, as follows:—

That every speaker, except in moving and seconding any motion, be limited to ten minutes, and that all speakers be timed by an Assessor or Assessors, to be appointed by the Bishop, to aid in the maintenance of order and obedience to the rules of the Synod.—*Carried.*

The Bishop named the two Archdeacons as his Assessors.

PROVINCIAL SYNOD AND MARRIAGE WITHIN THE PROHIBITED DEGREES.

The following rider to the resolution carried on the previous day was moved by the Rev. Canon Beaven, seconded by the Rev. the Provost of Trinity College,

That
Provincial
Province
bited degr
Church of

LATE
Move
That t
of this res
Scrutineers

The P
of the Dioc

Moved
Mr. J. W.

That or
the Diocese
by the Miss
continue as
Lord Bisho
making such
of the vacan
at the Easter
wardens and
within the s

Moved
Campbell,

That all
Proceedings
the vacancy
that, before
Parish or Mi
Meeting, or
gates of the s
or Mission) s
them, and sta
appointment

That the Synod of the Diocese of Toronto respectfully requests the Provincial Synod to take measures to effectually restrain the Clergy of this Province from celebrating Marriages between persons within the prohibited degrees of consanguinity and affinity, as defined by the United Church of England and Ireland.—*Carried.*

LATE VOTES FOR DELEGATES TO THE PROVINCIAL SYNOD.

Moved by Mr. D. B. Read, seconded by the Hon H. B. Bull,

That the vote of any Delegate who was not in the room till the passage of this resolution be admitted, and that the ballots be received by the Scrutineers at the hand of the Secretary-Treasurer.—*Carried.*

ADMISSION TO A SEAT IN THE SYNOD.

The Rev. Rural Dean Lett moved, that the Rev. W. Bleasdel, M.A., of the Diocese of Ontario, be admitted to a seat in the Synod.—*Carried.*

THE PATRONAGE OF THE RECTORIES.

Moved by the Rev. the Provost of Trinity College, seconded by Mr. J. W. Gamble,

That on the vacancy of any Rectory, Incumbency, or Mission within the Diocese (with the exception of Missions sustained, in whole or in part, by the Mission Board, the mode of appointment to which Missions shall continue as heretofore) the appointment to the vacancy shall rest in the Lord Bishop of the Diocese; it being, however, provided that, before making such appointment, the Bishop shall consult with Representatives of the vacant Parish or Mission elected from year to year for that purpose at the Easter Meeting, or in default of such election, with the Churchwardens and Lay-Delegates of the same (if such Lay-Delegates are resident within the said Parish or Mission).

Moved in amendment by Prof. Wilson, seconded by Mr. A. H. Campbell,

That all the words from "heretofore" in the 8th line of the printed Proceedings be expunged, and the following added:—"the nomination to the vacancy shall rest in the Congregation; it being, however, provided that, before an appointment is made, the Representatives of the vacant Parish or Mission elected from year to year for that purpose at the Easter Meeting, or in default of such election, the Churchwardens and Lay-Delegates of the same (if such Lay-Delegates are resident within the said Parish or Mission) shall consult with the Bishop, for the purpose of his advising them, and stating any objections which he may have against the proposed appointment.

DELEGATES TO THE PROVINCIAL SYNOD.

During the progress of the debate on the Patronage question, the following reports were presented :

The Rev. Canon Baldwin read the report of the Scrutineers on the vote for Clerical Delegates to represent the Diocese at the Provincial Synod next September, and announced that the following Reverend gentlemen were duly elected :

Clerical Delegates.—Rev. Provost of Trinity College, Rev. Rural Dean Geddes, Rev. Canon Beaven, Ven. Archdeacon of Toronto, Rev. W. S. Darling, Rev. C. J. S. Bethune, Rev. A. J. Broughall, Rev. Canon Brent, Rev. H. Holland, Rev. J. D. Cayley, Rev. Rural Dean Allen, Ven. Archdeacon of Niagara.

Substitutes.—Rev. W. E. Cooper, Rev. Rural Dean Givins, Very Rev. the Dean of Toronto, Rev. Rural Dean McMurray, Rev. Canon Read, Rev. Canon Baldwin.

The Rev. A. G. L. Trew read the report of the Scrutineers on the vote for Lay-Delegates to represent the Diocese at the Provincial Synod, and announced that the following gentlemen were duly elected :

Lay-Delegates.—Chief Justice Draper, Prof. Wilson, Messrs. S. H. Blake, Sheriff Jarvis, Clarke Gamble, T. M. Benson, C. S. Gzowski, B. Homer Dixon, A. H. Campbell, Dr. J. G. Hodgins, F. A. Ball and G. H. Grierson.

Substitutes.—Hon. J. H. Cameron, Messrs. S. B. Harman, F. W. Cumberland, C. J. Campbell, J. H. Perry, Hon. G. W. Allan.

At one o'clock, p.m., the Synod adjourned for an hour.

AFTERNOON SESSION.

WEDNESDAY, June 21st, 1871.

The Synod re-assembled at 2 o'clock P. M.

APPOINTMENT OF EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

The Lord Bishop announced to the Synod that he had appointed the following gentlemen members of the Executive Committee: The Very Rev. the Dean of Toronto, Ven. Archdeacon of Toronto, Ven. Archdeacon of Niagara, Rev. Rural Dean Geddes, Rev. H. C. Cooper,

Hon J. H.

B. Homer

The L

receive the

Committee

For th

For th

koughnet.

The el

The d

After a pro

Synod and

CLERIC

LAY...

It was

H. O'Brien,

That th

that no app

majority of t

The Pr

That on

the Diocese (

by the Missio

continue as h

Lord Bishop

making such

wardens and

Delegates are

The reso

CLERICAL

Arnold, Bak

(C. J. S.) Be

Burt, Carry,

Cooper, (W. I

Geddes, Grant

Hon J. H. Cameron, Messrs. S. B. Harman, S. H. Blake, L. Moffatt, B. Homer Dixon. (For elected members of this Committee see page 41).

The Lord Bishop appointed the following gentlemen scrutineers to receive the ballots for the election of the remainder of the Executive Committee:—

For the Clerical Vote.—Rev. W. S. Darling and Mr. Grierson.

For the Laity Vote.—Rev. J. B. Worrell and Mr. S. J. Van-koughnet.

The election was then proceeded with.

PATRONAGE OF THE RECTORIES.

The debate on the Patronage of the Rectories was then resumed. After a prolonged discussion, Prof. Wilson's amendment was put to the Synod and lost by the following vote:—

CLERICAL.—*Yeas*, 6; *Nays*, 93. *Majority*, 87.

LAY.....: *Yeas*, 59; *Nays*, 87. *Majority*, 28.

65	180	115
----	-----	-----

It was then moved in amendment to the original resolution, by Mr H. O'Brien, seconded by the Very Rev. the Dean of Toronto,

That the following words be added to the Provost's resolution: "And that no appointment be made contrary to the expressed wishes of a majority of the Delegates.—*Lost*."

The Provost's resolution was then put to the vote, as follows:—

That on the Vacancy of any Rectory, Incumbency, or Mission within the Diocese (with the exception of Missions sustained, in whole or in part, by the Mission Board, the mode of appointment to which Missions shall continue as heretofore) the appointment to the vacancy shall rest in the Lord Bishop of the Diocese: it being, however, provided that, before making such appointment, the Bishop shall consult with the Churchwardens and Lay-Delegates of the vacant Parish or Mission (if such Lay-Delegates are resident within the same.)

The resolution was adopted on the following division:—

CLERICAL.—*Yeas*,—Revs. Alexander (J. L.), Allen, Ambery, Arnold, Baker, Ball, Ballard, Bates, Beaven, Beck, Belt, Bethune, (C. J. S.) Bethune, (F. A.), Boulton, Brent, Briggs, Broughall, Bull, Burt, Carry, Cartwright, Cayley, Clarke, Clementi, Cooper, (H. C.), Cooper, (W. E.), Darling, Davidson, Day, Dixon, Fidler, Flood, Fuller, Geddes, Grant, Greene, (T.), Greene, (R.), Gribble, Groves, Hall, Harri-

son, Henderson, Hill, (G. S. J.), Hill, (R.), Hindes, Hodge, Holland, Jephcott, Johnson, (C. C.), Jones, (Prof.), Jones, (W. H.) Langtry, Lett, Logan, Machin, Middleton, Morgan, Mosley, Murphy, Mussen, MacKenzie, (W. J.), MacLeod, Macnab, (A.), McCollum, McMurray, Nesbitt, Newton, Osler, (F. L.), Osler, (H. B.), Paterson, Read, Roberts, Ruttan, Scadding, Shaw, Smithett, Stennett, Sutherland, Taylor, Tremayne, Trew, Vicars, (John), Vicars, (Johnstone), Walker, Westney, Whitaker, Williams, Wilson, Worrell.—89.

Nays.—Revs. Baldwin, Boddy, Chance, Fessenden, Grasett, Harris, Haskew, Jones, (S.), Maccarther, O'Meara, Palmer, Wray.—12.

LAY.—*Yeas*—Alma and Arthur, Ancaster and Dundas, Aurora, Barton and Glanford, Beverley, Brampton, Carleton, Clarke, Cookstown, Credit, Creemore, Dysart, Emily, Fenelon Falls, Fergus, Georgina, Grafton and Colborne, Grimsby, Gwillimbury (East), Gwillimbury (West), Christ Church (Hamilton), Innisfil, Louth and Port Dalhousie, Lowville, Markham (St. Philips'), Markham Village, Milton and Hornby, Mulmur (West), Muskoka, Newmarket, North Douro, Oakville, Penetanguishene (St. James's), Perrytown, Pickering, Shanty Bay, St. Catharines, Thornhill, St. Paul's, St. George's, Holy Trinity, St. John's, St. Stephen's and St. Luke's (Toronto), Tullamore, Uxbridge, Waterdown, Welland, Whitby, Woodbridge, York Mills, Christ Church (York Tp.)—52.

Nays.—Albion, Barrie, Bobcaygeon, Cartwright, Cobourg, Darlington, Dunnville, Etobicoke, Fort Erie, Georgetown, Grantham, Guelph, Ascension (Hamilton), Keswick, Lindsay, Manitoulin, Medonte, Norval, Norwood, Orillia, Oshawa, Parry Sound, Penetanguishene and Wyebridge, Peterboro', Port Colborne, Port Hope, Saltfleet under the Mountain, Saltfleet and Binbrook, Scarboro', Stamford and Drummondville, Tecumseth, Thorold, St. James's, Trinity, and St. Peter's (Toronto), Weston.—36.

Lost Votes.—Chippawa and Clifton, Collingwood, Manvers, Niagara, Streetsville and Churchville, St. Anne's (Toronto).—6.

TOTAL CLERICAL.—*Yeas*, 89; *Nays*, 12; Clerical majority 77.

TOTAL LAY—*Yeas*, 52; *Nays*, 36; *Lost Votes*, 6; Lay Majority 16.

ELECTED MEMBERS OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

The Rev. W. S. Darling presented the report of the Scrutineers on the vote of the Synod for the election of the Executive Committee, as follows:

Clergy
Darling, T.
Laity.
F. Farncom

VOTES

The L
the Dominio
charge for th
Moved
deacon of N
That the
Dominion T
tained in the
ried.

Moved
Wilson,
That the
to our brethr
kindly attend
instructed all
to those gent

At six o

The Synod
After pray
meeting were

The Cleric
of St. Stephe
parish is asses

Clergy.—Revds. Provost of Trinity College, H. Holland, W. S. Darling, T. T. Robarts, Rural Dean McMurray.

Laity.—Messrs. C. J. Campbell, J. H. Perry, S. J. Vankoughnet, F. Farncomb, Hon. G. W. Allan.

VOTES OF THANKS TO DOMINION TELEGRAPH COMPANY AND
AMERICAN CLERGY.

The Lay Secretary read a communication from the Secretary of the Dominion Telegraph Company, offering to send messages free of charge for the Members of the Synod during the Session.

Moved by the Rev. Rural Dean Lett, seconded by the Ven. Archdeacon of Niagara,

That the marked thanks of this Synod are hereby tendered to the Dominion Telegraph Company for their very liberal proposition, as contained in the letter of the Secretary of the said Company now read.—*Carried*.

Moved by the Ven. Archdeacon of Niagara, seconded by Professor Wilson,

That the best thanks of the Synod are due, and are hereby tendered to our brethren, the Clergy of the American Branch of the Church, who kindly attended our Missionary Meeting last evening, and delighted and instructed all who heard them; and that a copy of this resolution be sent to those gentlemen.—*Carried*.

At six o'clock, p.m., the Synod adjourned.

THIRD DAY'S PROCEEDINGS.

THURSDAY, June 22nd, 1871.

The Synod met at St. James's School House at 9.30 A.M.

After prayers had been said, the minutes of the previous day's meeting were read by the Clerical Secretary, and approved.

MEMORIALS AND PETITIONS.

The Clerical Secretary read (1) a memorial from the Churchwardens of St. Stephen's Church, Toronto, respecting the amount at which their parish is assessed; and petitions from (2) the Incumbent and Church-

wardens of Orangeville, and (3) the Vestry of St. James's, Albion, respecting the endowment of the Rectory of Toronto.

REPORT OF GENERAL PURPOSES COMMITTEE.

The Venerable Archdeacon of Niagara presented and read the Report of the General Purposes, Statistics and Assessment Committee, and gave notice of a motion for its adoption.—*See Appendix H.*

VOTE OF THANKS TO TORONTO MECHANICS' INSTITUTE.

Moved by the Rev. J. D. Cayley, seconded by Mr Grierson,

That the thanks of the Synod be conveyed to the authorities of the Toronto Mechanics' Institute for their kindness in according the use of their Reading Room to the members of the Synod.—*Carried.*

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE REPORT.

The Ven. Archdeacon of Niagara presented the Report of the Executive Committee (*Appendix B.*) and moved, seconded by Mr. Knowlson,

That the Report be adopted.

Moved by the Hon. H. B. Bull, seconded by the Ven. Archdeacon of Niagara,

That the following words be added to the 2nd Clause—"but that each Clergyman and Lay Representative sign his name in a book to be kept for that purpose.—*Carried.*

Moved in amendment to Clause 3, by the Rev. H. Holland, seconded by the Rev. the Provost of Trinity College.

That the next Order of Proceedings, after No. 6 (Constitution, section 36), "Taking up unfinished business," shall be No. 7, "Consideration of Reports," and that "Consideration of Motions" shall be No. 8.—*Lost.*

Moved by Dr. Hodgins, seconded by the Ven. Archdeacon of Toronto,

That the confirmation of the Report of the Executive Committee be the first item of business after the election of the Secretary-Treasurer, at the next Session of the Synod.—*Carried*

The Report as amended (*Appendix A.*) was then adopted.

REPORT OF THE CLERGY COMMUTATION TRUST COMMITTEE.

The Ven. Archdeacon of Niagara presented the Report of the

Clergy Com
seconded by
That th

Mr. H
Decision of th

REPORTS OF

The Re
Chairman) p
Lands, and
moved, secon

That the
The Ven
Chairman) pr
—and moved,
That the

BY-LAW

Moved b
Ham. Perry,
That the
At 1 o'cl

The Syno
sideration of-t
On being
adopted, (with
ations) as follo

In order to
it is desirable th

Clergy Commutation Trust Committee, (*Appendix B*), and moved, seconded by Dr. Hodgins,

That the Report be adopted.—*Carried.*

COURT ON CONTESTED SEATS.

Mr. Harman, Registrar of the ^aDiocese, presented, and read the Decision of the Court on Contested Seats in the Synod.—*See Appendix O.*

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES ON SEE ENDOWMENT, RECTORY LANDS, &c, MISSION BOARD.

The Rev. Canon Read (in the absence of the Very Rev. the Dean, Chairman) presented the Report of the Endowment of the See, Rectory Lands, and Land and Investment Committee.—*Appendix D*—and moved, seconded by the Rev. A. J. Broughall,

That the Report be adopted.—*Carried.*

The Ven. Archdeacon of Toronto (on behalf of the Lord Bishop Chairman) presented the Report of the Mission Board—(*Appendix E*)—and moved, seconded by the Hon. H. B. Bull,

That the Report be adopted.—*Carried.*

BY-LAW FOR THE EXPENDITURE OF THE MISSION FUND.

Moved by the Ven. Archdeacon of Niagara, seconded by Mr. J. Ham. Perry,

That the By-law for the Expenditure of the Mission Fund be adopted.
At 1 o'clock P. M., the Synod adjourned.

AFTERNOON SESSION.

THURSDAY, *June 22nd.* 1871.

The Synod re-assembled at 2 o'clock P. M., and resumed the consideration of the By-law for the Expenditure of the Mission Fund.

On being taken up clause by clause, the first four clauses were adopted, (with an omission in clause 3; and some slight verbal alterations) as follows:

In order to carry out more effectually the mission work of this Diocese, it is desirable that the By-laws for the expenditure of the moneys of the

Mission Fund should be repealed ; and that in framing new ones, the following principles and objects should, as far as possible, be kept in view:

1. To apply the Mission Fund so as to elicit the greatest amount of local effort, and to render each Mission, as soon as practicable, self-supporting.

2. To grant each Mission just so much aid as it requires ; taking up each case upon its own merits.

3. To raise the present scale of pecuniary remuneration to our Missionaries.

4. To render the payment of stipends to Missionaries as certain and as regular as possible, without wholly destroying that wholesome degree of stimulus, necessarily implied in the voluntary system.

5. To relieve the Missionary from the unpleasant, invidious, and derogatory task of pleading, before his people, for his own individual remuneration ; and yet make it his duty and his interest to urge the claims of the Mission Fund on them.

6. With a view to securing the last mentioned result, that the stipends of our Missionaries be paid *wholly* through the Secretary-Treasurer of the Synod ; and, by consequence, the contributions of the people be sent into that official.

1. To carry out the above plans and objects, there shall be elected annually, at the time of the election of the other officers of the Synod, by the members of the Synod, for each Rural Deanery, two Clergymen, and two laymen being communicants and living in the Rural Deanery for which they shall be elected, who, with the Archdeacon and the Rural Dean of the locality, shall constitute a *Committee on Missions for that Rural Deanery* : and a quorum of said Committee shall consist of the Archdeacon, or Rural Dean, and any two elected members.

2. Before a grant is made by the Mission Board in aid of any Mission, it shall be the duty of said Committee to visit such Mission in order to confer with the several congregations thereof, for the purpose of ascertaining their resources and liabilities, and of arranging with them as to the amounts which they might fairly be expected to raise towards the stipend of their Missionary ; and said Committee shall report to the Lord Bishop, within one week of their visit, the result of their enquiries, the arrangements which they have made with the several congregations, and the action they would recommend.

3. This report, with such remarks thereon as the Lord Bishop may deem fit, shall be laid before the *Mission Board* at its next ensuing meeting,—when the Board shall decide as to the amount which they are able and willing to grant toward the support of a Missionary in said Mission ; which decision shall regulate the amount to be given to such Mission from the funds at the disposal of the Board, from the date of the agreement

with the several
Missions, or
appointment

4. In case
their quota of
conformity with
ary in Priest
Committee of
congregation
the proportion
the amount re
to the Lord
Bishop shall
regard thereof

Clause

5. That
of any Mission
contribute to
never be low
shall be the
written agree
Mission, thro
panying form

Articles

the Diocese of
the Mission of
wardens of sa
said congrega
Canada, colle
Synod of said
to be afforded

The serv

the regular an
of Missions a
the Church, i
said sum shal

The pres

the

Moved

That the
the first para

with the several congregations of the Mission; or, in the case of new Missions, or of the appointment of a new Missionary, from the date of the appointment of the Missionary to said Mission.

4. In case the several congregations of any Mission fail to make up their quota of a Missionary's stipend required by the Mission Board, in conformity with the following scale, viz: \$800 as the stipend of a Missionary in Priest's orders, and \$600 for those in Deacon's orders, then the said Committee on Missions for the Rural Deanery shall re-visit the several congregations of said Mission, and endeavour to induce the people to raise the proportion payable by them towards the stipend of their Missionary to the amount required, and report within one week of the time of their visit, to the Lord Bishop, the result of their labours; which report the Lord Bishop shall transmit to the Mission Board, with his recommendations in regard thereto, at its next ensuing meeting.

Clause 5, was then read as follows:

5. That whenever the Mission Board and the several congregations of any Mission have agreed as to the amounts which they shall severally contribute towards the stipend of their Missionary, (which stipend shall never be lower than that recommended by the Synod of 1870), then it shall be the duty of the Secretary-Treasurer of the Synod to enter into a written agreement in duplicate, with [the several congregations of such Mission, through their respective Churchwardens] according to the accompanying form:—

Articles of agreement between the Board of Missions of the Synod of the Diocese of Toronto, [and the Churchwardens] of the Congregation of the Mission of _____ witnesseth that the undersigned Churchwardens of said congregation do hereby undertake and agree, on behalf of said congregation, to have the sum of _____ dollars, lawful money of Canada, collected and paid quarterly to the Secretary-Treasurer of the Synod of said Diocese, so long as the ministrations hereafter agreed upon to be afforded to said congregation shall be continued.

The services referred to in the above paragraph shall be

and in consideration of the regular and punctual payment of the above mentioned sum, the Board of Missions aforesaid hereby undertake to maintain such ministrations of the Church, in the place and at the time mentioned above, so long as the said sum shall be paid.

The present agreement is for the term of three years, counting from the _____
Signed in Duplicate.

Moved by Mr. Chafee, seconded by the Hon. H. B. Bull,

That the 5th clause be amended as follows:—Instead of the words in the first paragraph, "The several congregations Churchwardens,"

after the words, "in duplicate with;" the following be inserted, "Two or more members of such Mission, approved by the Mission Board." And that the second paragraph be amended as follows:—After the words, "Diocese of Toronto," read, "and two or more members," instead of the words, "and the Churchwardens."—*Carried.*

The clause as thus amended was then adopted.

Clauses 6 to 14 inclusive were (with some verbal alterations, and an omission in the 13th clause) then adopted as follows:—

6. These agreements having been thus entered into, it shall be the duty of the Secretary-Treasurer of the Synod to pay *quarterly* the stipends of the Missionaries, out of the general Mission funds of the Diocese, according to a list furnished him by the Lord Bishop, but subject to regulations contained in the subsequent clauses of this By-law.

7. Every engagement between the Board of Missions and the congregations of any Mission, shall be binding upon both parties for three years, unless otherwise agreed upon; but it is expressly understood, that every such engagement shall be liable to revocation or modification at the end of each three years; or on a change of the Missionary in charge; or whenever two-thirds of the members of the Board present at any meeting of the same, see sufficient reason to alter their estimate of the pecuniary ability of the Mission; notice of such proposed modification or revocation must be given at one meeting of the Board, and discussed and disposed of at the next.

8. Whenever any Mission shall fail to remit the amount agreed to be paid into the Mission Fund, by the several congregations of said Mission, or any part thereof, then three months after the sum shall have fallen due (the amount still remaining unpaid) it shall be the duty of the Secretary-Treasurer of the Synod meanwhile to suspend payment to the Missionary of his stipend; to report the said failure to the Lord Bishop, who shall order the Secretary-Treasurer to transmit to the Missionary, and also to the Churchwardens of the congregations in arrear, a copy of the following notice:

To the Churchwardens and Members of the Congregation of

I have been directed by the Mission Board to notify you that the contribution due from you to the Mission Board of the Diocese, not having been paid on _____ day of _____ the services of your Missionary will, after Sunday next, (or from this day) be suspended by order of the Bishop, in accordance with a standing rule of the Synod to that effect, until the payment as agreed upon is duly made.

This may seem to be a severe measure; but the Board of Missions have been unable to devise any other just and practicable course which

might bring h
perative nece

This notice
Sundays on w

9. That it
been thus sus
Bishop of the

10. That
mittee on Miss
ble the reason

11. It sha
congregation, a
mittee on Miss
and place of th

12. That a
mittee, with th
the Lord Bisho
by the Archdea
signature; and
forward it to th
he may deem p

13. That, v
show no just cau
tinue in arrears
in his position,

14. That in
to their engage
refuse or neglect
the Secretary-T
from the Mission
spot for a perio
Lord Bishop; c
the Diocese to w
the Secretary-T
Mission until al
of the Synod by
performed; and

might bring home to all parties the gravity of the occasion, and the imperative necessity of prompt and decisive action in the matter.

I am, Gentlemen,

Your obedient Servant,

Secretary-Treasurer.

This notice shall be read to the congregation in arrears, on the two Sundays on which service is held, next after the receipt thereof.

9. That it shall be the duty of the Missionary, whose services have been thus suspended, to report that fact, within one week, to the Lord Bishop of the Diocese.

10. That when thus notified the Lord Bishop shall direct the Committee on Missions for the Rural Deanery, to ascertain as soon as practicable the reason of said failure.

11. It shall be the duty of the Missionary in charge of the defaulting congregation, and the Churchwardens thereof, to appear before this Committee on Missions, when notified by the Chairman thereof of the time and place of their meeting, which place shall be in the Mission.

12. That a full written report of all the evidence taken by the Committee, with their opinion on the merits of the case, shall be forwarded to the Lord Bishop within one week after the completion of their enquiry, by the Archdeacon or Rural Dean presiding, and authenticated by his signature; and, on receiving this report, the Lord Bishop shall forthwith forward it to the Mission Board, with any remarks appended thereto that he may deem proper.

13. That, when the congregation are found in fault, and they can show no just cause for complaint against their Missionary, and they still continue in arrears, then their Missionary, if he desires it, shall be sustained in his position, at the discretion of the Lord Bishop.

14. That in case the congregation shall continue in arrears in regard to their engagement after having been reported in fault, and shall still refuse or neglect to pay up such arrears, then the Lord Bishop shall direct the Secretary-Treasurer of the Synod to pay to such Missionary so much from the Mission Fund of the Diocese, as will enable him to remain on the spot for a period not exceeding three months, at the discretion of the Lord Bishop; or as will enable him to remove to some other Mission in the Diocese to which he may be appointed; and it shall not be lawful for the Secretary-Treasurer to pay any moneys to a new Missionary in said Mission until all arrears shall have been paid to the Secretary-Treasurer of the Synod by said Mission as due to their late Missionary for services performed; and also until they shall have paid to the Secretary-Treasurer

sufficient to repay the Mission Fund the money advanced to their Missionary, to bear the expenses of his removal.

Clause 15 was then read as follows:—

15. *That, on the contrary, if it should be ascertained by the Board of Missions that the fault has been with the Missionary, that, then, three months' notice shall be given to him, and, at the expiration of that time, if no field of labour can be found in the Diocese for him, the arrears from his mission still continuing unpaid, his connection with the Board shall cease. In every such case the Mission Board may aid in sustaining another Clergyman to serve the Mission at such time and on such conditions as [they] shall deem right.*

Moved in amendment by the Ven. Archdeacon of Toronto, seconded by the Rev. Rural Dean Geddes,

That all the words in Clause 15, down to the word "cease" be omitted, and that the remaining portion of the clause be appended to Clause 14, as a portion thereof, with the substitution of the words "The Lord Bishop" for the word "they," in the last line.—*Carried.*

The remaining clauses were then adopted, as follows:—

16. No Clergyman or layman shall serve on the Committee on Missions when his own Mission forms the subject of enquiry; but the Missionary in charge shall have the right of objecting to any elected member of the Committee on showing cause for so doing to the satisfaction of the Lord Bishop, who shall then appoint another in the room of the one objected to as far as this case is concerned.

17. That the actual necessary expenses of the Committee on Missions in each Rural Deanery, incurred in carrying out the provisions of this By-law, be paid by the Secretary-Treasurer out of the general Mission fund of the Diocese to the Chairman of the Committee, who shall pay the expenses of the several members of the said Committee.

That the By-laws of the late Church Society for the management of the Funds of the Mission Board are hereby repealed.

The whole By-law, as thus amended, was then adopted.

The Rev. Rural Dean Lett brought forward his resolution, extending the provisions of the foregoing By-law to Parishes other than those assisted by the Mission Fund, and gave notice of a motion for its adoption at the next session of the Synod, as unfinished business.

REPORT OF THE INDIAN MISSIONS COMMITTEE.

The Rev. Rural Dean Givins read the Report of the Committee

on Indian Missions.
Rev. Rural Dean

That the Board
take the necessary
therein.—*Carried.*

At 6 o'clock

The Synod

REPORT OF

The Rev. Rural Dean
phans' Fund, and
dix G.)—and m
That the Rev.

BY-LAW FOR

The Rev. Rural Dean
for the due admin
Diocese of Toronto
The Preamble
Synod, as follows

WHEREAS by
Ontario, passed in
Victoria, entitled
Toronto, and to
herewith," all mo
the benefit of the
have been transfer

It is therefore
the said Church So
Fund as are requir
as well as other alt

1. Be it theref
heretofore of all re

on Indian Missions,—(See Appendix F)—and moved, seconded by the Rev. Rural Dean McMurray,

That the Report be adopted, and that the Lord Bishop be authorized to take the necessary steps for carrying out the recommendations contained therein.—*Carried.*

At 6 o'clock P. M., the Synod adjourned for an hour and a half.

EVENING SESSION.

THURSDAY, June 22nd, 1871.

The Synod re-assembled at 7.30 P. M.

REPORT OF THE WIDOWS AND ORPHANS' FUND COMMITTEE.

The Rev. H. C. Cooper read the Report of the Widows and Orphans' Fund, and the Theological Students' Fund Committee,—(Appendix G.)—and moved, seconded by the Rev. H. Holland,

That the Report be adopted.—*Carried.*

BY-LAW FOR THE ADMINISTRATION OF THE WIDOWS AND ORPHANS' FUND.

The Rev. H. C. Cooper presented the By-law to make provision for the due administering of the Widows and Orphans' Fund of the Diocese of Toronto.

The Preamble and clause 1 were adopted at the last session of the Synod, as follows:—

WHEREAS by the Act of the Legislative Assembly of the Province of Ontario, passed in the 32nd year of the reign of her Majesty Queen Victoria, entitled "an Act to Incorporate the Synod of the Diocese of Toronto, and to unite the Church Society of the Diocese of Toronto herewith," all moneys and property held in trust by the said Society for the benefit of the Widows and Orphans of Clergymen of the said Diocese, have been transferred to the Incorporated Synod of the same:

It is therefore necessary to make such amendments in the By-law of the said Church Society for the administering of the Widows and Orphans' Fund as are required in consequence of the passing of the aforesaid Act, as well as other alterations now deemed by the said Synod to be expedient:

1. *Be it therefore enacted as follows:—*The said Fund shall consist as heretofore of all rents, issues, or profits of lands or tenements now held,

or that may hereafter be given, for the relief of the Widows and Orphans of Clergymen, and of all moneys and securities of whatever kind, now held, or that may hereafter be given or granted for the same purpose, unless special provision be made by the grantor or donor of the same for the distribution thereof.

Clauses 2nd, 3rd, and 4th, were read, and adopted as follows:—

2. Each Clergyman whether Rector, Incumbent, or Travelling Missionary, having cure of souls in this Diocese, or licensed as Curate or Assistant Minister therein, in order to entitle his widow or children, to claim the annuity hereinafter provided, shall pay annually to the credit of the Widows and Orphans' Fund the sum of \$5, and in the event of any such Clergyman omitting so to do, the amount so omitted to be paid, together with compound interest thereon at the legal rate shall be deducted either from the first payment of annuity to be made to the Widow or Orphans of such Clergyman, or by instalments from successive payments of annuity, as the Committee of Synod for the administration of this Fund shall determine.

3. Each Clergyman, whether Rector, Incumbent or Travelling Missionary, having cure of souls in this Diocese, shall observe the directions, from time to time, given by the Lord Bishop or by the Synod of the Diocese, in respect of the annual collection to be made in all churches and stations, for the Widows and Orphans' Fund; and it shall be the duty of the aforesaid Committee to state, in their Annual Report to the Synod, the names of all such Clergymen as may have omitted to make the said collection.

4. A Committee shall be appointed annually by the Synod for the care and management of the Widows and Orphans' Fund; which Committee shall have full power to transact all business relating to the investment and improvement of the same, and to grant annuities according to the terms and conditions of this By-law; and no matter connected with the management, investment, or appropriation of the said Fund, shall be decided upon by the Synod till it has first been submitted to, and reported upon by the said Committee; and such Committee shall report annually to the Synod, making a full statement of the condition of the fund, the amount invested, and the nature and proceeds of the investments, the receipts from collections in churches and stations, from the annual payments of Clergymen, and from all other sources; also of the annuities paid and granted within the past year, and the expenditure within the same period.

Clause 5 was next read, but before being adopted, clause 1 of the scale of annuities was read, as follows:—

1. Every widow with no private income shall be entitled to an annuity

on her own
by the am
extinguish
to two hun

Move

H. Blake,

That t

Every wid
four hund
two hund
the sum of
amount of
to be exting
amounts to

The S

The S

After I

meeting wer

On mo

of St. Step
parish, was

The Re

Church Mu
motion for it

By

The cor
Widows and

Clause

2. Every

on her own behalf of two hundred dollars; which annuity shall be reduced by the amount of private income which any widow may possess, so as to be extinguished in any case in which the private income of the widow amounts to two hundred dollars.

Moved in amendment by Mr. A. H. Campbell, seconded by Mr. S. H. Blake,

That the following be substituted for clause 1 of the scale of annuities: Every widow with private income, or with a private income not exceeding four hundred dollars, shall be entitled to an annuity on her own behalf of two hundred dollars; and should the private income of any widow exceed the sum of four hundred dollars, such annuity shall be reduced by the amount of the private income of such widow in excess of that sum, so as to be extinguished in any case in which the private income of the widow amounts to six hundred dollars.—*Carried.*

The Synod adjourned at 10.45 P. M.

FOURTH DAY.

MORNING SESSION.

FRIDAY, June 23rd, 1871.

The Synod assembled at 9.30 A. M., at St. James's School House.

After Prayers had been said, the minutes of the previous day's meeting were read by the Clerical Secretary, and approved.

On motion of Dr. Hodgins, the Memorial of the Churchwardens of St. Stephens' Church, Toronto, respecting the assessment of their parish, was referred to the General Purposes and Assessment Committee.

REPORT OF CHURCH MUSIC COMMITTEE.

The Rev. Canon Beaven presented and read the Report of the Church Music Committee,—[Appendix K]—and gave notice of a motion for its adoption.

BY-LAW ON THE WIDOWS AND ORPHANS' FUND.

The consideration of the By-law for the administration of the Widows and Orphans' Fund was then resumed.

Clause 2 of the Scale of Annuities was read, as follows:—

2. Every widow having children shall, in addition to the above, be

entitled to an annuity on their behalf, as follows : viz., for one child, eighty dollars ; for two children, one hundred and forty dollars ; for three children, one hundred and eighty dollars ; and for four or more children, two hundred dollars ; and in the event of a clergyman deceased leaving children, but no widow, or in the event of the death or re-marriage of a widow, such annuity shall be paid to the lawful guardians of such children, provided that all such annuities shall cease in the case of boys on their attaining the age of sixteen years, and in the case of girls on their attaining the age of eighteen years ; provided, also, that such annuities shall be reduced to the extent to which such orphans shall be in the enjoyment of income from other sources, as in the case of widows, and as provided in section five of this By-law.

Moved in amendment by Mr. Powis, seconded by Mr. Gaviller,

That clause 2 of the Scale of Annuities be amended by expunging all the words after "to the extent to which," and substituting the following :—
"the income of such orphan or orphans from other sources shall exceed the amount of annuity herein named respectively."—*Carried.*

Clause 2 of the Scale of Annuities was then adopted as amended.

Moved by Mr. A. H. Campbell, seconded by Mr. Powis,

That a 3rd clause be added to the Scale of Annuities, as follows :

3. Should the Fund at any time be insufficient to meet the demands upon it, it shall be the duty of the Committee to make any reduction in the amounts paid which may become necessary, by reducing first the amounts paid to Widows or Orphans with private incomes, and the amount of such reduction shall be in proportion to the amount of such private income ; provided that no reduction shall take place which shall reduce the total income of any Widow or Orphans below the amount which would be payable to them were they entirely without private means.—*Carried.*

Clauses 5 to 8 inclusive, of the By-Law itself, were read and adopted, (with slight verbal alterations in clause 8) as follows :—

5. From and after the passing of this By-law, the Synod will pay to the widow of every Clergyman, who at the time of his decease shall have been duly appointed to the cure of souls in this Diocese, or licensed as a Curate or Assistant Minister therein, or who shall have been placed on any superannuated list, with the consent of the Lord Bishop of the Diocese, or to the children of such Clergyman, such annuity as the state of the Fund will admit, in accordance with the scale hereinafter provided, and subject to the provisions of the second section of this By-law ; the said annuity to be payable in four equal quarterly instalments on the first days of January, April, July, and October in each and every year, and to commence from the day of the death of such clergyman, or from the day on which his stipend* from the public funds of the Church shall have

ceased : p
manner r
tary-Treas
said Clerg
annuity o
the quart
have been
during her
tinue to be
in case su
her late h
children in
ties shall ce
person enti

6. All
required to
the Clergy,
good and su
payment of

7. Ever
a Clergyman
by a memori
and supporte
and of two o
the decease o
ages of his cl
or orphans fr
eration by th
of the same.

8. Every
Fund, and th
terly, before
ing declarati
declaration sh
it is made :—

I—
— ; that
Fund of the S
and that my in

ceased : provided that an application for the pension, in the form and manner required by this By-law, shall have been lodged with the Secretary-Treasurer of the Synod within three months after the death of the said Clergyman ; but if a longer period shall have elapsed, then the annuity or annuities, if granted, shall commence, and be payable, from the quarter-day next preceding the day on which such application shall have been so lodged ; and such annuity shall be continued to the widow during her natural life, or so long as she shall remain a widow, and continue to be entitled to the same under the provisions of this By-law. And in case such widow shall, at her death or re-marriage, have children by her late husband, an annuity shall be paid to the guardians of such children in accordance with the said scale ; provided also, that all annuities shall cease from the quarter-day next preceding the marriage of any person entitled by this By-law to any such annuity.

6. All moneys in the hands of the Treasurer, which may not be required to meet the annuities payable to the Widows and Orphans of the Clergy, shall be from time to time permanently invested in some good and sufficient security ; and in no case shall capital be applied to the payment of annuities.

7. Every widow of a Clergyman, or the guardian of the orphans of a Clergyman, shall, in order to obtain an annuity from the said Fund, apply by a memorial, addressed to the Widows and Orphans' Fund Committee, and supported by the recommendation of the Lord Bishop of the Diocese, and of two or more Incumbents within the same, setting forth the time of the decease of such Clergyman, the name of his widow, and the names and ages of his children, together with a statement of the income of such widow or orphans from all sources, which Memorial shall be taken into consideration by the aforesaid Committee at their next meeting after the receipt of the same.

8. Every Widow being an annuitant on the Widows and Orphans' Fund, and the guardians of orphans annuitants on the same, shall quarterly, before receiving any portion of an annuity, make one of the following declarations in the presence of a Clergyman or Magistrate, which declaration shall be attested by the Clergyman or Magistrate before whom it is made :—

Declaration to be made by a Widow.

I——, do hereby declare that I am the widow of the late Reverend —— ; that I am entitled to an annuity from the Widows and Orphans' Fund of the Synod of the Diocese of Toronto ; that I am still a widow, and that my income for the past twelve months from all sources, has been

\$——, not including my own earnings, or annuity from the Widows and Orphans' Fund.

Signed before me.

Name.

Description.

Residence.

Declaration to be made by the Mother or Guardians of Children.

I——, hereby declare that I am the duly appointed Guardian of the children of the late Reverend ——, whose names and ages are respectively written below; that they are entitled to an annuity from the Widows and Orphans' Fund of the Synod of the Diocese of Toronto; and that their income for the past twelve months, from all sources (not including wages earned by any of them, or annuity from the Widows and Orphans' Fund), has been \$

Names of Children.

Age next birthday.

Signed before me.

Name.

Description.

Residence.

The whole By-law, as thus amended, was then adopted.

LIST OF STANDING COMMITTEES.

The Very Rev. the Dean of Toronto, presented and read the Report of the Executive Committee on the Standing Committees of the Synod, and moved that it should be adopted.

The several Committees were submitted separately to the Synod for adoption, as follows:

THE CLERGY COMMUTATION TRUST FUND COMMITTEE.—*Clergy*, Ven. Archdeacon of Toronto, Ven. Archdeacon of Niagara, Revs. Rural Deans McMurray, Osler, Geddes, Rev. H. C. Cooper, Canon Brent, and Canon Baldwin. *Laity*, Messrs. J. W. Gamble, C. J. Campbell, A. H. Campbell, S. H. Blake, J. H. Perry, W. Ince, F. Farncomb, and G. H. Grierson.—*Carried.*

ENDOWMENT OF SEE, RECTORY LANDS AND LAND AND INVESTMENT COMMITTEE.—*Clergy*, Very Rev. the Dean of Toronto, Ven. Archdeacon of Niagara, Revs. Canon Read, W. E. Cooper, W. Logan, A. J. Broughall. *Laity*, Messrs. C. Magrath, L. Moffatt, S. B. Harman, C. Gamble, Hon. G. W. Allan, Judge Scott.

The Rev. W. E. Cooper requesting that his name should be withdrawn, the name of the Rev. F. Tremayne was inserted in his place, and the Committee, with this alteration, was adopted.

THE
Archdeacon
McMurray,
and A. Ste
Gaviller, H
J. H. Perry.

The I
drawn, the
the Commi

THE I
Dean of To
Prof. Wilso

THE W
FUND COM
Robarts, W
Draper, Col
H. Blake.—

THE G
Clergy, Ven
H. C. Coop
Campbell, T
Carried.

THE S
Revs. Canon
Cayley, S. J
Fairbanks, A

THE AU
Baldwin, A.
Graham.—C

THE CH
Shanklin, J.
nell, J. Cart

COMI

(The
WEST YORK.
W. Magrath

EAST Y
and D. Ledi

WEST S
Gaviller and

THE MISSION BOARD.—*Clergy*—Ven. Archdeacon of Toronto, Ven. Archdeacon of Niagara, Revs. Rural Deans Givins, Osler, Geddes, McMurray, Hill, Allen, Wilson, Lett, and Revs. J. Davidson, G. A. Bull, and A. Stewart. *Laity*—Prof. Wilson, Messrs. W. F. McMaster, A. Gaviller, Hon. A. A. Burnham, J. C. Chadwick, P. Carroll, T. C. Street, J. H. Perry, D. McCarthy, T. M. Benson, B. Homer Dixon.

The Rev. J. Davidson requesting that his name should be withdrawn, the name of the Rev. J. Carry was inserted in his place, and the Committee, with this alteration, was adopted.

THE INDIAN MISSIONS COMMITTEE.—*Clergy*, The Very Rev. the Dean of Toronto, Rev. Rural Dean Givins, Rev. Dr. O'Meara. *Laity*, Prof. Wilson, Messrs. J. Graham and J. H. Perry.

THE WIDOWS AND ORPHANS' FUND AND THEOLOGICAL STUDENTS' FUND COMMITTEE.—*Clergy*, Revs. Dr. O'Meara, H. C. Cooper, T. T. Roberts, W. Belt, J. D. Cayley, E. Tremayne. *Laity*, Chief Justice Draper, Col. O'Brien, Messrs. W. Powis, W. Y. Pettit, R. W. Gates, S. H. Blake.—*Carried*.

THE GENERAL PURPOSES, STATISTICS AND ASSESSMENT COMMITTEE.—*Clergy*, Ven. Archdeacon of Niagara, Revs. S. Houston, C. J. S. Bethune, H. C. Cooper, John Fletcher, J. B. Worrell. *Laity*, Messrs. A. H. Campbell, T. Hodgins, J. Graham, A. Marling, W. Gamble, F. A. Ball.—*Carried*.

THE SUNDAY SCHOOL AND BOOK AND TRACT COMMITTEE.—*Clergy*, Revs. Canon Beaven, Canon Read, Provost of Trinity College, J. D. Cayley, S. J. Boddy. *Laity*, Dr. Hodgins, Messrs. S. G. Wood, S. B. Fairbanks, A. Marling, J. Gillespie.—*Carried*.

THE AUDIT COMMITTEE.—*Clergy*, Revs. Rural Dean McMurray, Canon Baldwin, A. J. Broughall. *Laity*, Messrs. A. H. Campbell, R. Spratt, J. Graham.—*Carried*.

THE CHURCH MUSIC COMMITTEE.—*Clergy*, Revs. Canon Beaven, R. Shanklin, J. D. Cayley, Rural Dean Geddes. *Laity*, Messrs. G. H. Dartnell, J. Carter.—*Carried*.

COMMITTEES ON MISSIONS IN EACH RURAL DEANERY.

(*The Archdeacon and Rural Deans being ex-officio members.*)

WEST YORK.—Revs. H. B. Osler and J. Carry; Messrs. J. W. Gamble and W. Magrath.

EAST YORK.—Revs. J. D. Cayley and W. Belt; Messrs. J. H. Perry and D. Ledingham.

WEST SIMCOE.—Revs. J. Davidson and A. J. Fidler; Messrs. A. Gaviller and G. Moberly.

WENTWORTH.—Revs. G. A. Bull and T. S. Cartwright ; Messrs. D. Wright and A. P. Farrell.

HALTON.—Revs. F. Tremayne and C. E. Thomson ; Messrs. J. C. Chadwick and W. Y. Pettit.

LINCOLN.—Revs. Canon Read and D. I. F. MacLeod ; Messrs. J. W. Ball and G. Lewis.

EAST SIMCOE.—Revs. E. Morgan and J. Flood ; Messrs. D. McCarthy and S. Rowe.

DURHAM.—Revs. Canon Brent and W. H. Jones ; Messrs. J. G. Williams and Dr. Turner.

NORTHUMBERLAND.—Revs. W. T. Smithett and J. S. Baker ; Messrs. A. H. Campbell and G. Burrell.—*Carried.*

At one o'clock, p.m., the Synod adjourned for an hour.

AFTERNOON SESSION.

At two o'clock, p.m., the Synod re-assembled.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES.

Mr. A. H. Campbell presented and read the report of the Audit Committee (*Appendix J*), and moved, seconded by the Ven. Archdeacon of Niagara, that it be adopted.

After the omission of the last paragraph, "In conclusion present arrangement," the report was adopted.

The Rev. Canon Beaven presented the report of the Sunday School and Book and Tract Committee (*Appendix I*), and after reading the portion relating to Sunday Schools, Dr. Hodgins moved, seconded by the Rev. J. Carry,

That it be adopted, with the insertion of the following paragraph on page 4, before that beginning with the words, "The following synopsis :—" A most agreeable feature of the proceedings of the Diocesan Sunday School Association, was the reception by the Convention of an influential deputation from the Sabbath School Association of the Provinces of Ontario and Quebec. The Deputation presented to the Lord Bishop and the members of the Convention, a highly interesting and fraternal address. This address was received and replied to by the Bishop in terms most fitting to the occasion, and expressive of his Lordship's high appreciation of the great work of Sunday School instruction.—*Carried.*

The R
the Report
lating to
seconded by

That the
The V
of the Gene
(*Appendix I*)

That the
Moved
Mr. D. B. B

That the
Moved i
by the Rev.

That the
having object
Committee.—

The Rev
the by-law for
Diocese of To
it be enacted a

By-Law fo
Diocese of Tor

The Inco
follows:—

That on th
the Diocese (w
by the Mission
continue as her
Lord Bishop of
such appointme
said Parish or
provided that su
or Mission.—Co

The Rev.
Church Music
That it be a

The Rev. Canon Beaven next presented and read the portion of the Report of the Sunday School and Book and Tract Committee, relating to Book and Tract business,—(*Appendix I*)—and moved, seconded by the Hon H. B. Bull,

That the Report be adopted.—*Carried.*

The Ven. Archdeacon of Niagara presented and read the Report of the General Purposes, Statistics, and Assessment Committee,—(*Appendix H*)—and moved, seconded by Mr. A. H. Campbell,

That the Report be adopted.

Moved in amendment by the Rev. Canon Baldwin, seconded by Mr. D. B. Read,

That the first two clauses be omitted.

Moved in amendment to the amendment, by Col. O'Brien, seconded by the Rev. Dr. O'Meara,

That the Report be referred back to the Committee, and that Rectors having objections to make be requested to communicate them to the Committee.—*Carried.*

BY-LAW ON PATRONAGE.

The Rev. the Provost of Trinity College presented and read the by-law for the exercise of certain Ecclesiastical Patronage in the Diocese of Toronto, and moved, seconded by Mr. S. H. Blake, that it be enacted as follows:

By-Law for the exercise of certain Ecclesiastical Patronage in the Diocese of Toronto.

The Incorporated Synod of the Diocese of Toronto enacts as follows:—

That on the vacancy of any Rectory, Incumbency, or Mission within the Diocese (with the exception of Missions sustained, in whole or in part, by the Mission Board, the mode of appointment to which Missions shall continue as heretofore) the appointment to the vacancy shall rest in the Lord Bishop of the Diocese: it being, however, provided that, before making such appointment, the Bishop shall consult with the Churchwardens of the said Parish or Mission, and with the Lay Representatives of the same, provided that such Lay Representatives are resident within the said Parish or Mission.—*Carried.*

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES.

The Rev. Canon Beaven presented and read the Report of the Church Music Committee (*Appendix K*), and moved,

That it be adopted.—*Carried.*

The Rev. H. C. Cooper presented the Report of the Special Committee on the Consolidation of the Canons (*Appendix L*), and moved, seconded by Dr. Hodgins,

That the Report be adopted, and that the Committee be re-appointed with instructions to have their compilation of the Canons printed with the additions named in their report, and send to a copy of the same to each member of the Synod before the next annual meeting thereof.—*Carried.*

MARRIAGE LICENSES.

Moved by the Rev. Rural Dean Givins, seconded by the Rev. Rural Dean Lett,

That the Lord Bishop be requested to nominate a Committee (of legal gentlemen) to enquire into the disabilities under which the Church in this Diocese labours in not being able to issue Marriage Licenses to her members—a privilege enjoyed by a leading denomination of Christians in this Province, and that such Committee, with the co-operation of his Lordship, be authorized to take the necessary measures to seek redress for this grievance.—*Carried.*

The Lord Bishop appointed the following Committee:—Dr. Hodgins (Convener), Messrs. D. B. Read S. H. Blake and T. H. Spencer

LOT IN NOTTAWASAGA.

Mr. S. H. Blake presented and read the Report of the Special Committee on the sale of the lot in Nottawasaga (*Appendix M*), and moved, That it be adopted.—*Carried.*

ENLARGEMENT OF THE DIACONATE.

Col. O'Brien moved, seconded by the Rev. E. Morgan, the following resolutions:—

- (1) That there is a sad want all through our Church of means of instruction, even in the first rudiments of religious knowledge and training, not only among our young people, but even more so among those of adult age. This want is not only a grievous present evil, but it is also a growing one. The means of religious instruction now in operation do not keep pace with the increase of population, accompanied as it is by largely increased means of secular teaching, together with a flood of cheap literature often of a most deleterious description.
- (2) That in the opinion of this Synod, the enlargement of the Diaconate, making it a more real and permanent order in the Church than it is at present, and accepting in such lower and subordinate station, a

cheaper means, in

(3) That the adopted services of the more from which

(4) That it is of Deacon knowledge is now reduced shall not afterward

(5) That it is Priest's O undergo s unless such course as i years from such addition that time, the Candic he may be of one year

(6) That in a manner of Ordering cure of s his assistant apply for t the Deacon

(7) That the o Scriptures, as herein c obedience, the purpose same be su

(8) That these Provincial to the Hou praying th time his L may seem

cheaper course of education than is now usually required, offers a means, in some degree, of meeting the evil.

- (3) That the measure now generally sanctioned by our Bishops, and adopted in many Dioceses, for the employment of the gratuitous services of Laymen, willing to consecrate a portion of their time to the more immediate service of the Church, indicates another source from which much valuable assistance may be obtained.
- (4) That it is advisable for the permanency and enlargement of the order of Deacons, to substitute a sound English education for that competent knowledge of Latin, involving a College or University course, which is now required before admission to Orders. But this substitution shall not be held to extend to those who may be at the time, or shall afterwards become, Candidates for admission to Priest's Orders.
- (5) That it shall be imperative on every Deacon before admission to Priest's Orders, to declare himself a Candidate for the same, and to undergo such further examination as may then be required. And, unless such Candidate shall have already passed through such College course as is now demanded, he may, after a lapse of not less than— years from passing such examination, and, after having gone through such additional course of reading as may be required of him during that time, be presented for admission to Priest's Orders; but should the Candidate have passed through such College course and training he may be presented for admission to the higher order, after a lapse of one year from entering the Diaconate.
- (6) That in accordance with the principle pervading the "Form and manner of making Deacons," and the "Form and manner of Ordering Priests," no Deacon shall be placed in the independent cure of souls, but shall always be associated with a Priest, as his assistant, to whom he shall be subordinate, and to whom he shall apply for the performance of those offices in the ministry forbidden to the Deacon.
- (7) That the outward form for the admission of Laymen to use the Scriptures, and otherwise assist in the administrations of the Church as herein contemplated, together with the necessary declaration of obedience, is a matter to be decided by Episcopal authority; and, for the purpose of obtaining a uniform practice, it is desirable that the same be submitted to the House of Bishops.
- (8) That these Resolutions be submitted to the Lower House of the Provincial Synod; also, that a Memorial founded on them be presented to the House of Bishops, by his Lordship the Bishop of this Diocese, praying their favorable consideration thereof, and that in the meantime his Lordship be requested to take such action in the premises, as may seem to him desirable.—*Carried*

Moved by Col. O'Brien, seconded by the Rev. J. Flood,

That his Lordship be requested to name a Committee to draft a Memorial to each House of the Provincial Synod in accordance with the above Resolutions.—*Carried*

His Lordship appointed the mover and seconder and the Ven. Archdeacon of Niagara, as the Committee.

LAY-READERS.

The Ven. Archdeacon of Niagara moved, seconded by the Rev. E. Morgan,

That under the circumstances of the Diocese, with a scattered population in large Parishes and Missions, it is very desirable that Lay-Readers should be more generally employed than is now the case; that such Lay-Reader should be recommended to the Lord Bishop by the Incumbent of the Parish or Mission—should be entirely under his control and direction—and should be removed at his request; and that he should be publicly received as a co-worker in the Parish or Mission by the Lord Bishop or by an official of the Diocese appointed by his Lordship.—*Carried.*

AMENDMENT TO THE BY-LAW ON THE DIVINITY STUDENTS' FUND.

Moved by the Rev. the Provost of Trinity College, seconded by the Rev. S. Jones,

That the following be added to the By-law relating to the administration of the Divinity Students' Fund: That no applicant shall be eligible to receive an exhibition, except he shall produce a written certificate from the Lord Bishop of the Diocese, stating that his Lordship, after a personal interview, considers him a person well-fitted to enter on a course of study for Holy Orders, and that his Lordship be respectfully requested to cause to be printed in the Journal of the Synod, at the end of the Clergy List, the names and residences of gentlemen accepted by him as Divinity Students in this Diocese.—*Carried.*

CASE OF THE REV. S. BRIGGS, M.A.

Moved by Mr. D. B. Read, seconded by the Rev. S. Briggs,

That this Synod do order the immediate payment of the balance of the \$200 ordered to be paid to the Rev. S. Briggs by the Synod at its Session last year.

Moved in amendment by Mr. S. H. Blake, seconded by the Rev. Rural Dean Givins,

That the matter of the Rev. S. Briggs be referred to a Committee consisting of three—one to be appointed by his Lordship the Bishop,

another by the
report to this S

His Lords
the Rev. the I

Moved by
Worrell, that t

That consid
Ontario, the num
of the Church an
afforded for open
Fund to meet th
of securing a larg
hereby resolves t
the Mission Fun

That in furt
be required to c
Constitution of t
provides that an
or School in whic
other means as m
every Clergyman
to secure as far a
quarterly subscri
Children and othe
the diffusion of
zeal—*Carried.*

Moved by t
Dean Lett,

That seeing t
population enjoye
and the admission
other important d
of the Church to s
education and th
that the great Mis
newly formed sett
on under the direc
by the Provincial
attempted.

another by the Rev. S. Briggs, and they to agree upon a third—who shall report to this Synod as soon as possible.—*Carried.*

His Lordship appointed Mr. J. Carter ; and Mr. Briggs named the Rev. the Provost of Trinity College.

INCREASE OF THE MISSION FUND.

Moved by the Rev. T. S. Cartwright, seconded by the Rev. J. B. Worrell, that the following resolution be referred to the Mission Board :

That considering the rapid growth of population in the Province of Ontario, the numerous Townships and Villages in which the ministrations of the Church are not established, the necessity existing, and the facility afforded for opening missions in such places, the inadequacy of the Mission Fund to meet the demands which are made upon it, and the practicability of securing a large increase in the contributions of the Diocese—the Synod hereby resolves that special efforts be made to raise the annual income of the Mission Fund to at least \$50,000.

That in furtherance of this object both Clergymen and their Parishes be required to observe the regulations laid down in section 27 of the Constitution of the Incorporated Synod of the Diocese of Toronto, which provides that an Annual Missionary Meeting shall be held in every Church or School in which Divine Service is held on a Sunday, and to adopt such other means as may to them seem expedient. That it be recommended to every Clergyman and Parish to form a Parochial Missionary Association, to secure as far as practicable systematic offerings by weekly, monthly, or quarterly subscriptions, to employ Mission boxes among Sunday School Children and other suitable persons, and to hold occasional meetings for the diffusion of Missionary intelligence and for stimulating Missionary zeal.—*Carried.*

MISSIONARY BISHOPS.

Moved by the Rev. T. S. Cartwright, seconded by the Rev. Rural Dean Lett,

That seeing the large accession of territory, and the vast increase of population enjoyed by Canada consequent on the recent confederation, and the admission into the Dominion of British Columbia, Manitoba, and other important districts of country ; and recognising the imperative duty of the Church to supply every part of the Dominion with the appliances of education and the ministrations of religion : this Synod is of opinion that the great Mission work of the Church, especially in the Indian and newly formed settlements of the Dominion, may be more effectively carried on under the direction and control of a General Mission Board appointed by the Provincial Synod, than by the separate Dioceses as at present attempted.

The Synod would, therefore, strongly urge upon the Provincial Synod the importance of appointing, without any unnecessary delay, Missionary Bishops in conformity with the Canon passed on this subject at the last meeting of the Provincial Synod. And to aid in carrying out this desirable object, the Synod would further recommend the election of a General Mission Board, to consist of the Bishops and an equal number of Clerical and Lay-Representatives from each Diocese, under whose superintendence, subject to the approval of the Provincial Synod, the necessary regulations and appointments shall be made.—*Carried.*

Moved by the Rev. T. S. Cartwright, seconded by the Rev. W. S. Darling,

That a Memorial be prepared for presentation to the Provincial Synod praying for the adoption of the suggestions contained in the foregoing resolution, and that his Lordship the Bishop be requested to appoint a Committee to prepare such memorial.—*Carried.*

His Lordship appointed the Mover and Secunder of the foregoing resolution a Committee to draft the Memorial.

MEMORIAL OF THE LATE BISHOP OF TORONTO.

Moved by the Rev. T. S. Cartwright, seconded by the Rev. Rural Dean Givins,

That considering the long and valued services which were rendered to the Church and Country by the late Right Reverend Dr. Strachan, first Bishop of the Diocese of Toronto, and the general and well-deserved estimation in which the character of his Lordship is held, not only by the Church of this Diocese but by the community at large, this Synod is of opinion that it will be a graceful tribute to his memory to erect some fitting memorial in which all the members of the Church and the public generally can unite; and that without reference to any scheme which may hitherto have been proposed, his Lordship the Bishop be respectfully requested to nominate a Committee consisting of an equal number of Clergy and Laity, who shall immediately consider the subject with due regard to the claims of the venerable Prelate and both the necessities and resources of the Diocese, and who shall report to the present Synod a practicable plan for performing this imperative and too long neglected duty; and that should the Synod concur in the report of the Committee, the plan recommended be forthwith carried into effect.—*Carried.*

SUSTENTATION FUND.

Moved by the Rev. J. Carry, seconded by the Rev. Rural Dean Givins,

That this Synod having already in its last session, acknowledged the insufficiency of the Salaries received by many of the Clergy, does now

further resolve
service, that th
for fifteen year
their incomes
until they reach

And in or
That a *Sustentat*
invested capita
supplementing
on foot the *Su*
Committee of

At 6 o'clock

The Syn
consideration o
of a Sustentat
these resolutions

Moved by
Carry,

That this S
Trinity College
will in the futur
the *ex officio* m
as will be cond
satisfactory to

Moved by
Carry,

That his L
cate to the Cor

The Rev.
Provincial Syn
which was read

further resolve, in consideration of the special claims of lengthened service, that the salaries of all such Priests as have laboured continuously for fifteen years in this Diocese (no matter from what source or sources their incomes are derived) be in future supplemented, as soon as may be, until they reach the sum of \$1000 per annum.

And in order to give effect to the foregoing Resolution: *Resolved*—That a *Sustentation Fund* shall be established, from the interest of whose invested capital shall be made annually the disbursements necessary to the supplementing aforesaid. *Resolved*—That the steps necessary for setting on foot the *Sustentation Fund* be taken without delay, in such order as a Committee of Synod, to be appointed for that purpose, shall determine.

At 6 o'clock P. M. the Synod adjourned for an hour and a half.

EVENING SESSION.

FRIDAY, June 23rd. 1871.

The Synod re-assembled at 7.30 P. M., and proceeded with the consideration of the Rev. J. Carry's resolutions respecting the formation of a Sustentation Fund. After some discussion the consideration of these resolutions was deferred till the next Session of the Synod.

TRINITY COLLEGE.

Moved by the Rev. Rural Dean Lett, seconded by the Rev. J. Carry,

That this Synod hereby expresses its desire that the Corporation of Trinity College do so change its statutes, or take such other measures as will in the future election of the members of the said Corporation, other than the *ex officio* members, vest in the Synod such a voice in the said election as will be conducive to the best interests of Trinity College, and will be satisfactory to the members of the said Diocese.—*Carried*.

Moved by the Rev. Rural Dean Lett, seconded by the Rev. J. Carry,

That his Lordship the Bishop be respectfully requested to communicate to the Corporation of Trinity College the above resolution.—*Carried*.

MEMORIAL ON MISSIONARY BISHOPS.

The Rev. T. S. Cartwright presented a draft of a memorial to the Provincial Synod respecting the appointment of Missionary Bishops, which was read and adopted, as follows:—

Memorial of the Diocesan Synod of Toronto to the Provincial Synod of Canada, assembled in Montreal.

Respectfully sheweth that the subject of extending the Missionary operations of the Church in the Dominion of Canada, by the employment of Missionary Bishops, and the election of a General Mission Board as representative of the whole Church in the Dominion, by whom the necessary practical arrangements may be made and carried out, has engaged the serious attention of the Synod of this Diocese, whereupon, after earnest discussion, the following resolution was unanimously passed :

That seeing the large accession of territory, and the vast increase of population enjoyed by Canada consequent on the recent confederation, and the admission into the Dominion of British Columbia, Manitoba, and other important tracts of country ; and recognizing the imperative duty of the Church to supply every part of the Dominion with the appliances of education and the ministrations of religion : this Synod is of opinion that the great Mission work of the Church, especially in the Indian and newly formed settlements of the Dominion, may be more effectively carried on under the direction and control of a General Mission Board appointed by the Provincial Synod, than by the separate Dioceses as at present attempted.

The Synod would, therefore, strongly urge upon the Provincial Synod the importance of appointing, without any unnecessary delay, Missionary Bishops in conformity with the Canon passed on this subject at the last meeting of the Provincial Synod. And to aid in carrying out this desirable object, the Synod would further recommend the election of a General Mission Board, to consist of the Bishops and an equal number of Clerical and Lay-Representatives from each Diocese, under whose superintendence, subject to the approval of the Provincial Synod, the necessary regulations and appointments shall be made.

Your memorialists would, therefore, urge upon the attention of the Provincial Synod the importance of immediate and decided action in carrying out the suggestions contained in this resolution, as a course demanded by the growing population and increasing wants of the country, and as likely to be attended with unspeakable advantages to the Church ; and believing that both the requisite funds, and the suitable men may be obtained for the work, your memorialists pray that no time may be lost in giving effect to the Canon proposed by the House of Bishops at the last meeting of the Provincial Synod for the election of a Missionary Bishop, in choosing a field, collecting funds, and electing a Bishop in accordance therewith.

And your memorialists will ever pray.

Moved by
deacon of Ni
That in a
Synod, and in
the following p

O God the
Prince of Peace
we are in by ou
and whatsoever
as there is but
one Lord, one
may henceforth
bond of Truth
and one mouth
Carried.

Moved by
That the fo
Committee) hav
that no further
and General Pu
the first and sec
viz :

- (1) That, with a
an addition
ratd, on the
- (2) That the pr
Synod-mone
city, or tow
warrant the
in borrowing
- (3) That the Syn
suitable site,
posed Synod

Moved by D
That a Com
Synod on the com

PRAYER FOR UNITY.

Moved by the Rev. Rural Dean Lett, seconded by the Ven. Arch-deacon of Niagara,

That in addition to the prayers heretofore used at the opening of the Synod, and in the several Churches previously to the meeting of the Synod, the following prayer from the "Accession Service" be also used :

A Prayer for Unity.

O God the Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, our only Saviour, the Prince of Peace : give us grace seriously to lay to heart the great dangers we are in by our unhappy divisions. Take away all hatred and prejudice, and whatsoever else may hinder us from Godly union and concord : that, as there is but one Body, and one Spirit, and one Hope of our Calling, one Lord, one Faith, one Baptism, one God and Father of us all, so we may henceforth be all of one heart and of one soul, united in one holy bond of Truth and Peace, of Faith and Charity, and may with one mind and one mouth glorify Thee, through Jesus Christ our Lord.—*Amen.*
Carried.

SYNOD HOUSE.

Moved by Dr. Hodgins, seconded by Mr. Knowlson,

That the following resolutions (in the report of the Synod House Committee) having been adopted by the Synod in 1868, it is expedient that no further time be lost in giving them effect ; and that the Assessment and General Purposes Committee be authorized and directed to carry out the first and second resolutions, and the Executive Committee the third, viz :

- (1) That, with a view to provide funds for the erection of a Synod House, an additional assessment, sufficient to produce \$500 be imposed *pro rata*, on the several parishes in this Diocese, per annum.
- (2) That the proceeds of this assessment, together with all balances of Synod-moneys left over each year, be invested in Provincial, county, city, or township debentures, until a sufficient fund be accumulated to warrant the Synod in proceeding with the erection of the building, or in borrowing the sum necessary to enable it to do so.
- (3) That the Synod authorize the selection, as soon as practicable, of a suitable site, in a convenient and central part of the city, for the proposed Synod House.—*Carried.*

SYNOD GAZETTE.

Moved by Dr. Hodgins, seconded by the Rev. Canon Baldwin,

That a Committee be appointed to report at the next meeting of Synod on the comparative cost and expediency of the issue in its present

form of the Synod Report and the issue by the Secretaries of a *Quarterly Synod Gazette* under the direction of the Bishop, to be sent free to each member of Synod, and to contain :

- (1) A summary of the proceedings of each of the Quarterly and other meetings of Committees of Synod with the names of members present.
- (2) The "Journal," of proceedings of the Synod, now published in a separate form.
- (3) Pastorals, &c., issued by the Bishop, and Official Notices from the Bishop, the Secretaries, or other Officers and Committees of Synod.
- (4) Copies of Reports of Committees submitted to the Synod by the Executive Committee, as provided in the 20th section of the constitution.
- (5) Acknowledgements of all Moneys received from Parishes or Missions on behalf of any Synod object.
- (6) Any Circulars or Notices relating to the business of the Synod, not included in the foregoing sections. — *Lost.*

FREE SEATS IN CHURCHES. *

Moved by the Rev. Rural Dean Lett, seconded by _____

That in view of the Missionary character of the Church, this Synod strongly recommends that in all cases where it is practicable the seats in churches hereafter built in this Diocese should be free and unappropriated, the support of the ministrations of religion being derived from the offertory system, as recommended by Holy Scripture; and further that the General Purposes Committee be instructed in granting aid to new churches, to shew a preference to churches in which the seats are to be free.

The resolution was left over for consideration at the next session of the Synod.

FILLING VACANCIES IN COMMITTEES DURING RECESS.

Moved by the Rev. Canon Beaven, seconded by the Rev. H. C. Cooper,

That in the event of any vacancy occurring in the Committees of Synod during its recess, either by the death, removal, or resignation of a member or members, or other cause, the Lord Bishop shall be notified thereof as early as possible by the chairman of the Committee in which the vacancy occurs, and shall be requested to fill up such vacancy. — *Carried.*

At 10.30 P. M. the Synod adjourned.

St. J.

The Synod
After pray
meeting were

Moved b
Hodgins,
That the r
subject of certa
Carried.

Moved b
Beaven,
That the
Carried.

Moved by
That the c
Secretary of th
ject of Books a
Canon Beaven,
Committee. — *C*

Moved by
That the S
Session, praying
Province of Can
the Holy Script
that Convocation
whereby the cor
Church and the
revision shall be

M.
Moved by
Rural Déan Let

FIFTH DAY.

MORNING SESSION.

ST. JOHN THE BAPTIST'S DAY, SATURDAY, *June 24th*, 1871.

The Synod met at St. James's School House at 9.30 A.M.

After prayers had been said, the Minutes of the previous day's meeting were read by the Clerical Secretary, and adopted.

COMMITTEE ON MARRIAGE LICENSES.

Moved by the Ven. Archdeacon of Niagara, seconded by Dr. Hodgins,

That the name of Professor Wilson be added to the Committee on the subject of certain disabilities in reference to the celebration of Matrimony
Carried.

COMMITTEE ON THE LAWS OF MORTMAIN.

Moved by the Rev. T. P. Hodge, seconded by the Rev. Canon Beaven,

That the Committee on the Laws of Mortmain be re-appointed.—
Carried.

CORRESPONDENCE WITH THE S. P. C. K.

Moved by Dr. Hodgins, seconded by the Rev. Canon Beaven,

That the correspondence between the Rev. Canon Beaven and the Secretary of the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, on the subject of Books and Tracts for the Colonies, as reported to the Synod by Canon Beaven, be referred to the Sunday School and Book and Tract Committee.—*Carried.*

REVISION OF THE HOLY SCRIPTURES.

Moved by the Rev. Canon Beaven, seconded by Mr. John Duggan,

That the Synod do memorialize the Provincial Synod at its next Session, praying it to make a representation to the Convocation of the Province of Canterbury, respecting the revision of the English Version of the Holy Scriptures, which has been taken in hand under the authority of that Convocation, with a view to the adoption of further regulations, whereby the concurrence of the Irish and Scottish Churches, the Colonial Church and the sister Church in America, in the principles by which such revision shall be conducted, may be secured.—*Carried.*

MATRIMONY BETWEEN DIVORCED PERSONS.

Moved by the Rev. Rural Dean Givins, seconded by the Rev. Rural Dean Lett,

That no Clergyman shall solemnize Matrimony in any case where there is a divorced wife or husband of either party still living: but this Canon shall not be held to apply to the innocent party in a divorce for cause of adultery.

Moved in amendment by the Rev. J. B. Worrell, seconded by Mr. Justus W. Williams.

That the resolution be referred to the Committee on Marriage Licenses with instructions to obtain legal opinion, and to report to the Lord Bishop. *Carried.*

DAY OF THANKSGIVING.

Moved by the Rev. J. B. Worrell,

That the Secretaries of the Synod, under direction of the Lord Bishop of the Diocese, be instructed to correspond with the Lord Bishops of Huron and Ontario, as well as the Moderators of the Presbyterian Synods, the Presidents of the Methodist Conferences, and the Chairman of the Congregational Union, and the Baptist Church, in this Province, to endeavour to obtain unity in observing a National Day of Thanksgiving for the blessing of Harvest.

Moved in amendment by the Rev. H. C. Cooper, seconded by the Rev. J. Carry,

That the Honorary Secretaries of the Synod, under direction of the Lord Bishop of the Diocese, be instructed to correspond with the authorities of all Christian Bodies in this Province, with a view to obtain united action in observing a National Day of Thanksgiving for the blessing of Harvest.—*Carried.*

COURT ON CONTESTED SEATS.

The Registrar of the Diocese presented a further decision of the Court on Contested Seats respecting a representative of the Mission of Tullamore. (*See Appendix O.*)

CASE OF THE REV. S. BRIGGS.

The Rev. the Provost of Trinity College presented and read the Report of the Special Committee appointed on the previous day to investigate the case of the Rev. S. Briggs, and moved, seconded by Mr. S. H. Blake, (*See Appendix P.*)

That it be adopted.—*Carried.*

Moved by Mr. S. H. Blake, seconded by Mr. D. B. Read,
That from the present time the sum of \$120 a year, recently paid from the General Purposes Fund of the Diocese to the late Rev. J. Pentland, be paid to the Rev. S. Briggs until further resolution of the Synod.—*Carried.*

MEM

The Ver
memorial to k
of the Diacon
seconded by
That the
To the Prov

The Memorial

That the
by this Synod
making it a m
present;" and
by the Church
the Provincial
and to take su
expedient.

And your

Moved b

That the

both houses o

Moved b

That in o

Standing Reg
each of the v
synopsis of all
may affect suc
the Synod for

Moved b

That with

expenses of th

(1) That there

each sessio

document

Synod be

(2) That all p

by tender,

(3) That an a

to each m

and other

MEMORIAL ON THE DIACONATE AND LAY-READERS.

The Ven. Archdeacon of Niagara presented and read a draft of a memorial to both Houses of the Provincial Synod respecting the increase of the Diaconate, and the appointment of Lay Readers, and moved, seconded by the Rev. Rural Dean Givins,

That the memorial as follows be adopted.—*Carried.*

To the Provincial Synod of the Province of Canada in Synod assembled,

The Memorial of the Synod of the Diocese of Toronto respectfully sheweth,

That the resolution attached hereto, having been unanimously adopted by this Synod, recommending "the enlargement of the Diaconate, and making it a more real and permanent order in the Church than it is at present;" and also that "Lay Readers should be more generally employed by the Church than is now the case." This Synod respectfully requests the Provincial Synod to take these important questions into consideration, and to take such action, in regard to them, as in their wisdom may seem expedient.

And your Memorialists will ever pray.

Moved by the Ven. Archdeacon Fuller, seconded by——

That the above memorial be drafted, and copies thereof be sent to both houses of the Provincial Synod.—*Carried.*

BY-LAWS OF THE LATE CHURCH SOCIETY.

Moved by Dr. Hodgins, seconded by Mr. D. B. Read,

That in order to compile an authentic record of the By-laws and Standing Regulations of the late Church Society, it be an instruction to each of the various Standing Committees of the Synod to prepare a synopsis of all such By-laws and Regulations now in force, so far as they may affect such Committee, and append them to their Annual Reports to the Synod for next year.—*Carried.*

STANDING COMMITTEE ON PRINTING.

Moved by Dr. Hodgins, seconded by Mr. Knowlson,

That with a view to exercise a strict supervision over the printing expenses of the Synod, be it resolved :

- (1) That there shall be a Printing Committee of the Synod appointed at each session thereof, which shall be responsible for the printing of all documents and papers, and shall see that the printing expenses of the Synod be kept within reasonable bounds.
- (2) That all printing for the Synod, its Officers, and Committees, shall be by tender, addressed to and accepted by the Printing Committee.
- (3) That an arrangement be made by the Printing Committee for sending to each member of the Synod printed slips containing official notices and other information.

- (4) That the Printing Committee for the present year be the Rev. H. C. Cooper, the Rev. S. Jones, S. B. Harman, Esq., and the Honorary Secretaries.—*Carried.*

TABLE OF FEES.

Moved by the Rev. Rural Dean Lett, seconded by the Rev. V. Clementi,

That the Lord Bishop be requested to put forth a Table of Fees, in accordance with the provisions of the Church Temporalities Act.—*Carried.*

VOTES OF THANKS.

Moved by the Rev. Canon Beaven, seconded by the Rev. Canon Ritchie,

That the thanks of the Synod be given to the Rev. V. Clementi for his sermon preached at the opening of the Synod.—*Carried.*

Moved by the Rev. H. C. Cooper, seconded by Mr. J. W. Gamble,

That the thanks of the Synod be tendered to the Very Rev. the Dean of Toronto, for the use of the spacious and commodious hall in which the present Session of the Synod has been held.—*Carried.*

Moved by the Rev. Rural Dean Lett, seconded by Mr. Grierson,

That the members of the Synod desire to place on record their appreciation of the hospitality which has been extended to them during their Session in Toronto, and especially would they tender their acknowledgments to the Ladies, who not only so bountifully provided refreshment for them each day, but also kindly superintended and assisted at the same.—*Carried.*

Moved by the Rev. Canon Beaven, seconded by Mr. C. J. Campbell,

That the thanks of the Synod be given to Mr. John Carter, Organist of St. James's Cathedral, and to the ladies of the Bishop Strachan School, for their effective assistance in conducting the musical services of the first day of Synod.—*Carried.*

The business of the Synod being now concluded, the Lord Bishop briefly addressed the members, expressing his gratification at the harmony and good feeling that had characterized its proceedings, and congratulating them upon the amount of practical work that had been accomplished. After the *Gloria in Excelsis* had been sung, his Lordship pronounced the Benediction, and declared the Synod prorogued.

CHARLES J. S. BETHUNE, M.A.,

Hon. Clerical Secretary.

J. GEORGE HODGINS, LL.D.,

Hon. Lay Secretary.

JOUR

Appendix A.

- (a) Mat
- (b) Matt
- (c) Matt
- (d) Direc
- (e) Unfin
- (f) First
- (g) Summ

Appendix B.

- " C.
- " D.
- " E.
- " F.
- " G.
- " H.
- " I.
- " J.
- " K.
- " L.
- " M.
- " N.
- " O.
- " P.
- " Q.
- " R.
- " S.
- " T.

APPENDICES

TO THE

JOURNAL OF THE SYNOD, 1871.

Appendix A. Matters Referred and Unfinished Business, &c.

- (a) Matters Referred to the Bishop.
- (b) Matters Referred to Provincial Synod.
- (c) Matters Referred to Various Committees.
- (d) Directions to the Clergy.
- (e) Unfinished Business.
- (f) First item of business next session.
- (g) Summary of By-laws and Resolutions passed by Synod, 1871.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES.

Appendix B. Executive.

- " C. Clergy Commutation Trust.
- " D. Endowment of See, Rectory Lands, and Investment.
- " E. Mission Board.
- " F. Indian Missions.
- " G. Widows and Orphans', and Theological Students' Funds.
- " H. General Purposes, Statistics and Assessment.
- " I. Sunday School, Book and Tract.
- " J. Audit.
- " K. Church Music.
- " L. Consolidation of Canons.
- " M. Sale of Lot in Nottawasaga.
- " N. Certificates of Delegates.
- " O. Decision of Court on Contested Seats.
- " P. Case of Rev. S. Briggs, M. A.
- " Q. By-law of the Mission Board.
- " R. By-law for the administration of the Widows and Orphans' Fund.
- " S. By-law on Patronage of the Rectories, &c.
- " T. Amendment to By-law relating to Divinity Students' Fund.

APPENDIX A.

MATTERS REFERRED, AND UNFINISHED BUSINESS.

(a) MATTERS REFERRED TO THE BISHOP.

- (1) Consultation with Parish Representatives in matters of Patronage (pages 39, 57).
- (2) Recommendation in Indian Mission Report (page 49).
- (3) Redress of Marriage License grievance, (page 58).
- ✓(4) Day of Thanksgiving for Harvest (page 68).
- (5) Filling of Vacancies on Committees of Synod, (page 66).
- (6) Resolution in regard to Trinity College (page 63).
- (7) Table of Fees, (page 70).
- (8) List of Divinity Students (page 60).

(b) MATTERS REFERRED TO THE PROVINCIAL SYNOD.

- (1) Marriage within the Prohibited Degrees, (pages 34, 36).
- (2) Enlargement of the Diaconate, (pages 58, 69).
- (3) Employment of Lay Readers, (pages 60, 69).
- (4) Appointment of Missionary Bishops, (pages 61, 63).
- (5) Revision of the Holy Scriptures, (page 67).

(c) MATTERS REFERRED TO VARIOUS COMMITTEES.

- (1) *To the Executive Committee:*
Selection of Site for Synod House, (page 65).
By-laws of the late Church Society, (page 69).
- (2) *To the General Purposes and Assessment Committee:*
Payment to Rev. S. Briggs, (page 68).
Report of Committee for 1870-71. Rectors having objections to communicate them to the Committee (page 57).
Memorial of St. Stephen's Church, Toronto, (page 51).
By-laws of the Church Society. (page 69)
Assessment for Synod House (page 65).
- (3) *To the Mission Board.*
Make special efforts to increase Mission Fund (page 61).
By-laws of the Church Society (page 69).

(4). *To the Sun*
Correspond
ledge So
By-laws of

(5) *Committee*
The Consol

(6) *Committee*
Inquiry int
Marriage b

(7) *To Printing*
Supervise p

(8) *Committee o*
Consider an

To form P
(page

To use Pray

(1) *By the Rev.*
Board "to
Fund," (pa

(2) *Rev. John C*
(pages 62, 6

(3) *Rev. Rural L*

(f) F

Confirmation

(g) SUMMARY OF

(1) Of the Missio

(2) For Administ

(3) Amendment t
(page 60).

(4) On the Patron

- (4). *To the Sunday School and Book and Tract Committee :*
Correspondence between Canon Beaven and the Christian Knowledge Society (page 67).
By-laws of the late Church Society (page 69).
- (5) *Committee on Consolidation of the Canons :*
The Consolidated Canons to be sent to Members of Synod (page 58).
- (6) *Committee on Marriage Licenses :* (page 58).
Inquiry into disabilities under which the Church labours (page 58).
Marriage between divorced persons (pages 67, 68).
- (7) *To Printing Committee :*
Supervise printing for Synod (page 69).
- (8) *Committee on Memorial of Bishop Strachan :*
Consider and Report on a Suitable Memorial (page 62).

(d) DIRECTIONS TO THE CLERGY.

- To form Parochial Mission Associations and to hold Meetings (page 61).
- To use Prayer for Unity before meeting of Synod (page 65).

(e) UNFINISHED BUSINESS.

- (1) *By the Rev. Rural Dean Lett*—Extension of By-laws of Mission Board "to Parishes other than those assisted by the Mission Fund," (page 48.)
- (2) *Rev. John Carry, B.D.*—Resolutions on the Sustentation Fund, (pages 62, 63).
- (3) *Rev. Rural Dean Lett*,—Free Seats in Churches. (page 66).

(f) FIRST ITEM OF BUSINESS NEXT SESSION.

Confirmation of Executive Committee Report, (page 42).

(g) SUMMARY OF BY-LAWS AND RESOLUTIONS PASSED BY SYNOD, 1871.

By-Laws.

- (1) Of the Mission Board, (pages 43, 48).
- (2) For Administration of Widows and Orphans' Fund, (pages 49, 54).
- (3) Amendment to By-law relating to Divinity Students' Fund, (page 60).
- (4) On the Patronage of the Rectories, etc. (page 57).

Resolutions.

- (1) Marriage within the prohibited degrees, (*pages 34, 36*).
- (2) Diocesan Missionary Meeting, (*page 35*).
- (3) Limiting speakers to ten minutes, and appointing Assessors (*page 36*).
- (4) Patronage of the Rectories, etc. (*pages 39, 57*).
- (5) Votes of Thanks, (*pages 41, 42, 70*).
- (6) Marriage Licenses and Divorces, (*pages 58, 68*).
- (7) Sabbath School Association of Canada, (*page 56*).
- (8) Enlargement of the Diaconate, (*pages 58, 69*).
- (9) Consolidation of the Canons, (*page 58*).
- (10) Appointment of Lay Readers, (*pages 60, 69*).
- (11) Case of Rev. S. Briggs, (*pages 60, 63*).
- (12) Increase of Mission Fund, etc. (*page 60*).
- (13) Appointment of Missionary Bishops, (*pages 61, 64*).
- (14) Memorial of the late Bishop, (*page 62*).
- (14) Trinity College Corporation, (*page 63*).
- (15) Prayer for Unity, (*page 65*).
- (16) Synod House and site and Assessment for them, (*page 65*).
- (17) Filling Vacancies on Committees, (*page 66*).
- (18) Correspondence with the S. P. C. K. (*page 67*).
- (19) Revision of the Holy Scriptures, (*page 67*).
- (20) Committee on Mortmain, (*page 68*).
- (21) Day of Thanksgiving, (*page 68*).
- (22) By-laws of late Church Society, (*page 69*).
- (23) Standing Committee on Printing, (*page 69*).
- (24) Table of Fees, (*page 70*).

RE

The Exec
based upon s
Proceedings

It is recom

1. That a C
shall meet at
and examine
Secretary-Tr
prepare a Re
on the openin

2. That th
tives be disco
sign his name

3. That th
be "No. 5, F

4. That ev
limited to ten
Assessors, to
order and obe

All which i

SYNOD OFF

36).

ing Assessors

APPENDIX B.

See page 36.

REPORT OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

The Executive Committee begs leave to present the following Report, based upon a Report of a Sub-Committee appointed to revise the Order of Proceedings in Synod :—

It is recommended—

1. That a Committee of two, to be appointed by the Executive Committee, shall meet at the Synod Office at least two days before the meeting of Synod and examine the Certificates of the Lay-Representatives sent in to the Secretary-Treasurer by the respective Clergymen in the Diocese, and shall prepare a Report thereon, to be placed in the hands of the Lay Secretary on the opening of the Synod.

2. That the calling over of the Roll of the Clergy and Lay-Representatives be discontinued; but that each Clergyman and Lay-Representative sign his name in a book kept for that purpose.

3. That the next order of proceeding after "No. 4, Presenting Reports," be "No. 5, Reading and Consideration of same."

4. That every speaker, except in moving and seconding any motion, be limited to ten minutes, and that all speakers be timed by an Assessor or Assessors, to be appointed by the Bishop, to aid in the maintenance of order and obedience to the rules of the Synod.

All which is respectfully submitted.

H. J. GRASETT, *Chairman.*

SYNOD OFFICE, May 30th, 1871.

At the Quarterly Meeting of the Executive Committee held on Wednesday, November 9th, 1870, the following Resolution was adopted, viz:

"That with the view of insuring greater regularity on the part of the Clergy and Churchwardens in making Special Quarterly Collections in all the Churches and Stations in the Diocese, as regulated by the Constitution of the Synod, and such other Collections as may be directed by the Lord Bishop, it shall be the duty of the Secretary-Treasurer on the first day of each month, for two successive months, to notify Clergymen and Churchwardens of Congregations failing to make Returns of such Special Collections, and to report to this Committee all Churches and Missions failing to make said Collections."

Statement of Parishes and Missions in default on account of Quarterly and Thanksgiving Collections, June 13th, 1871.

N. B.—The * indicates the missing collection in each case.

	1870.			1871.	
	July. Mission.	October. W. & O.	Thanks'g. Mission.	January. Mission.	April. Students'.
Toronto, Trinity Church..	*		*		
Dysart	*				
Otonabee		*	*	*	
Peterboro'				*	*
Cartwright					*
Manvers			*		*
Perrytown				*	*
Fenelon Falls				*	
Bobcaygeon				*	*
Lindsay					*
Berkeley	*		*	*	*
Chester					
York Mills		*			*
Brock	*			*	*
Pickering		*			
Port Credit					
Streetsville, Churchville ..			*		
Brampton	*			*	*
Tullamore					
Aurora			*		*
Oakridges	*		*	*	*
King	*		*	*	*
Keswick	*		*		
Newmarket			*		
Thornhill	*		*		
Richmond Hill	*		*		
Weston			*	*	*
Carlton			*		
Bradford and West Gwillimbury	*		*		*

STATEMENT

Collingwood .
West Mulmur
North Essa..
Nottawasaga
Parry Sound
Penetanguishe
bridge an
Rosseau ..
Ancaster ..
Dundas ..
W. Flamb
Georgetown ..
Milton, Omag
Lowville, Nass
Carlisle ..
Norval and Ste
Fergus ..
Guelph ..
Puslinch
Minto ..
Mount Forest.
Beverley, Stral
Rockton .
Sheffield
Hamilton, Asc
" St.
Saltfleet under
Waterdown, St.
Flamboro'
Dunnville ..
S. Cayuga
Port Maitland.
Fort Erie.....
St. John's,
Port Colborne.
Stamford ..
Thorold ..
Port Robin
Welland, Fonth
Marshville

STATEMENT OF PARISHES AND MISSIONS IN DEFAULT, &c.—CONTINUED.

	1870.			1871.	
	July. Mission.	October. W. & O.	Thanks'g. Mission.	January. Mission.	April. Students.
Collingwood					*
West Mulmur					
North Essa	*			*	*
Nottawasaga				*	
Parry Sound			*		
Penetanguishene, Wye- bridge and Waverley.	*		*		
Rosseau				*	*
Ancaster					*
Dundas					
W. Flamboro'	*	*	*	*	*
Georgetown		*			
Milton, Omagh			*		
Lowville, Nassagaweya	*	*	*		
Carlisle	*	*	*		
Norval and Stewarttown	*	*	*	*	*
Fergus	*	*	*	*	
Guelph				*	
Puslinch	*	*	*	*	*
Minto				*	
Mount Forest				*	
Beverley, Strabane?		*	*		
Rockton		*	*		
Sheffield	*				
Hamilton, Ascension					*
St. Thomas's			*		*
Saltfleet under Mountain					
Waterdown, St. Matthew's					
Flamboro' E.	*	*	*		
Dunnville					*
S. Cayuga			*	*	*
Port Maitland			*	*	*
Fort Erie			*		
St. John's, Bertie	*		*	*	
Port Colborne		*	*		
Stamford			*		
Thorold				*	
Port Robinson		*		*	
Welland, Fonthill	*		*	*	
Marshville		*			

APPENDIX C.

REPORT OF THE CLERGY COMMUTATION TRUST COMMITTEE.

The Clergy Commutation Trust Committee begs leave to report as follows:

Schedule "A" exhibits all the first-class securities held by the Trust.

Out of the assets transferred by the Hon. J. H. Cameron to the Trust, and accepted in payment of his indebtedness to the extent of \$80,000, the Committee has realised \$61,000, leaving \$19,000, the most of which will, in the opinion of the Committee, be made in time from the remaining securities.

The claim against Messrs. Farmer & deBlaquiere is now, and has been for the past year, in suit, and the amount due by them has not yet been ascertained; but taking the account in the books of the Trust in 1868, as a basis of calculation, there would now be due on this debt about \$25,000.

The claim of the Diocese of Ontario against this Diocese, referred to this Committee for settlement, has been finally arranged—the \$26,000 have been paid them and a release obtained.

The \$1600 invested through this Trust in the Farmer & deBlaquiere loan, have been re-paid with interest to the Widows and Orphans' Fund.

The interest received during the past year would seem to shew such a state of matters as would warrant the addition of some names to the pay-list; but this interest is, to a large extent, for arrears due, and not the interest payable from May, 1870, to May, 1871. As there is not \$1000 a year surplus revenue, the Committee has not been able to report the funds in such a condition as to warrant any further charge on the Fund.

The Committee reported last year that it could rely upon interest to the extent annually of \$21,600. The Committee now report that the interest received from first-class securities amounts annually to \$25,000.

Schedule "B" gives an approximate estimate of the present condition of the Fund.

Schedule "C" gives an approximate estimate of the charges on the Fund.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

SYNOD OFFICE,
Toronto, June 19, 1871.

T. B. FULLER, *Chairman.*

SCHEDULE "A."

Debentures	\$380,000 00
Provincial Insurance Company	10,000 00
Vaughan Road Company Mortgage	3,600 00
St. Stephen's Parsonage "	750 00
Yonge Street Block "	40,000 00
Romain "	6,000 00

\$440,350 00

SCHEDULE "B."

First-class Securities	440,350 00
Other Securities	13,000 00
Debt of the Hon. J. H. Cameron, about	75,000 00
" Messrs. Farmer & deBlaquiere	25,000 00

\$553,350 00

List of Clergy
1871,

Alexander, J.
Allen, T. W..
Baldwin, E..
Beck, J. W. R..
Belt, Wm..
Bethune, Righ..
Brent, H..
Bull, G. A..
Burnham, M..
Cooper, H. C..
Darling, W. S..
Dixon, A..
Fletcher, John..
Flood, J..
Fuller, Ven. T..
Geddes, J. G..
Givins, S..
Greene, T..
Groves, F. J. S..
Hallen, George..
Hill, G. S. J..
Hilton, J..
Holland, H..
Leeming, R..
Lett, S..
Logan, Wm..
McMurray, W..
Mackenzie, J. G..
Macnab, A...

Law Expenses,
Travelling Exp..
Postage

Stationery, &c..
Brokerage on s..
Insurance, &c..
Share of Synod

SCHEDULE "C."

List of Clergy upon the Commutation Fund Pay-List, May 1st, 1871, with amount of Annual Stipend paid to each.

Alexander, J. L.	\$547 50	Mitchell, R.	400 00
Allen, T. W.	400 00	Niagara, Archdeacon of... 200 00	
Baldwin, E.	486 67	Osler, F. L.	730 00
Beck, J. W. R.	400 00	Osler, H. B.	486 67
Belt, Wm.	480 00	Palmer, Ven. A.	827 34
Bethune, Right Rev. A. N. .	827 34	Phillipps, H. N.	200 00
Brent, H.	400 00	Read, T. B.	486 67
Bull, G. A.	400 00	Ramsay, S. F.	600 00
Burnham, M.	827 34	Ritchie, W.	486 67
Cooper, H. C.	486 67	Ruttan, C.	486 67
Darling, W. S.	486 67	Sanson, A.	486 67
Dixon, A.	400 00	Scadding, H.	243 34
Fletcher, John	400 00	Shanklin, R.	400 00
Flood, J.	486 67	Stewart, E. M.	120 00
Fuller, Ven. T. B.	486 67	Strong, S. S.	486 67
Geddes, J. G.	486 67	Toronto, Lord Bishop of, ... 1600 00	
Givins, S.	827 34	" (Outfit act.)	400 00
Greene, T.	486 67	" Archdeacon of,	200 00
Groves, F. J. S.	400 00	Tremayne, F.	400 00
Hallen, George.	486 67	VanLinge, J.	300 00
Hill, G. S. J.	486 67	Wilson, J.	486 67
Hilton, J.	400 00		
Holland, H.	480 00	Ingles, C. L.	400 00
Leeming, R.	486 67	Johnson, W. A.	400 00
Lett, S.	600 00		
Logan, Wm.	400 00	Fifty-two Clergymen	\$25,170 26
McMurray, Wm.	486 67	Less Rev. J. G. D. Mac-	
Mackenzie, J. G. D.	400 00	kenzie.	400 00
Macnab, A.	400 00		
			\$24,770 26
Law Expenses.			
Travelling Expenses of Committee.			
Postage			
Stationery, &c.		say.	600 00
Brokerage on sale of Debentures.			
Insurance, &c.			
Share of Synod Expenses.			500 00
			\$25,870 26

CLERGY TRUST FUND.

Dr.

Vaughan Road Co.		\$3,600 00
Loan, St. Stephen's Church		750 00
Farmer and deBlaquiere (Principal account)	\$24,232 28	
Do.	1,600 00	
Do. (Interest account)	4,284 97	
Office Furniture		30,117 25
Audit account		200 00
Award account		50 00
Debenture account	382,822 37	13,193 21
Diocese of Ontario (portion of Hamilton Debenture)	1,000 00	
Expense account		383,822 37
Law Expenses		1,444 54
Canadian Bank of Commerce		447 40
Hon. J. H. Cameron	77,854 61	1,571 26
Cunningham Mortgage	14,000 00	
Romain	6,000 00	
Clark	2,100 00	
		99,954 61
		\$535,150 64

BALANCE

Trust Fund ..
 Bank of Upper
 Synod of Onta
 Profit and Loss
 Consolidated I
 Income and Ex

Correctly abstr

TORONTO, June

BALANCE SHEET, MAY 1st, 1871

Cr.

Trust Fund	
Bank of Upper Canada	\$513,228 70
Synod of Ontario	171 93
Profit and Loss	91 57
Consolidated Interest	8,193 35
Income and Expenditure	13,135 80
	329 29

FUND.

\$3,600 00
750 00

30,117 25
200 00
50 00
13,193 21

83,822 37
1,444 54
447 40
1,571 25

9,954 61
5,150 64

\$535,150 64

Correctly abstracted from the Ledger.

WILLIAM GAMBLE, }
EDMUND B. OSLER, } Auditors.

TORONTO, June 13, 1871.

CLERGY

Statement of Receipts and Expenditure
RECEIPTS.*On account of Income.*

Coupons and interest on Debentures	\$20,305 45	
Accrued interest on Debentures sold	209 41	
		20,514 86
Interest on Provincial Insurance Company's		
Debentures	1,166 65	
" Loan to St. Stephen's Church	60 00	
" Current Balance in Bank	121 99	
" Mortgage, H. J. Boulton (in full)	149 10	
" " Vaughan Road Co.	323 50	
" Hon. J. H. Cameron (as agreed)	\$3380 87	
" Clarke Mortgage	192 00	
" Linglebach "	47 25	
		8,620 12
" Mortgage, Richmond Street property, 6 mos. to June 1st, 1871	180 00	
Rent of Yonge Street block	1790 00	
<i>Farmer & deBlaquiere.</i>		
Interest on acct. Lands in Walsingham	563 17	
		33,489 30
<i>On account Principal.</i>		
Debentures redeemed	7,400 00	
" " sold	23,275 00	
Premium on do.	170 00	
Provincial Insurance Co. Debentures redeemed	5,000 00	
		35,845 00
<i>Hon. J. H. Cameron.</i>		
On account Warwick Lands	578 10	
" Clark Mortgage	300 00	
" Linglebach Mortgage	1100 00	
		1978 10
Vaughan Road Company	600 00	
H. J. Boulton (in full)	245 25	
<i>Farmer & deBlaquiere.</i>		
On account Lands in Walsingham	736 75	
		\$72,894 40

TRUST
for tlStipends.....
Less CheAccrued
W. & O.
account

Law Expenses

F. W. K
Canon
Osler & M

Expenses Acco

Travelling
Taxes on
Synod Ge
Commissi

New Chec

Insurance

" Royal

" Provin

General Purpo

On account

On Account Pri

Debentures

Townshi

City of ?

Hon. J. H. Cam

Back taxe

Advertising

Farmer & deBl

Taxes, &c.

Award Account.

Amount pa

Ontario

Bala

Examined and

SYNOD OFFICE

June 13th

TRUST FUND.

for the Year ending May 1st, 1871.

EXPENDITURE.

<i>Salaries</i>	\$26,232 88	
Less Cheques returned	400 00	
		25,832 88
Accrued interest on Debentures		708 61
W. & O. Fund, interest on \$1600; portion of account Farmer & deBlaquiere		248 55
		<u>26,785 04</u>
<i>Law Expenses.</i>		
F. W. Kingstone, Solicitor for Rev.		
Canon Baldwin	15 90	
Osler & Moss, 6 months to July 1, 1870	6 53	
		22 43
<i>Expenses Account</i>		
Travelling Expenses of Committee	130 35	
Taxes on land in township Blandford	9 38	
Synod General Account for Postage	2 47	
Commission, Coupons, &c.	96 48	
" Cheques	53	
New Cheque Book	17 50	
Insurance, Yonge Street Block.		
" Royal" (\$10,000)	87 50	
" Provincial" (\$20,000)	175 00	
<i>General Purposes Fund.</i>		
On account share Synod Expenses	500 00	
		1019 21
<i>On Account Principal.</i>		
Debentures purchased.		27,826 68
Township Amaranth	\$27,580 00	
City of Toronto	14,750 00	
		42,330 00
<i>Hon. J. H. Cameron.</i>		
Back taxes, Warwick Lands,	21 10	
Advertising, Yonge Street Block	29 50	
		50 60
<i>Farmer & deBlaquiere.</i>		
Taxes, &c., lands in Walsingham		183 99
<i>Award Account.</i>		
Amount paid in settlement of suit, Synod of Ontario & Synod of Toronto		193 21
		42,757 80
Balance overdrawn, May, 1870	738 66	
" in hand, May, 1871	1571 26	
		2,309 92
		<u>\$72,894 40</u>

Examined and verified.

 WILLIAM GAMBLE }
 EDMUND B. OSLER } *Auditors.*

 SYNOD OFFICE, TORONTO,
 June 13th, 1871.

CLERGY TRUST FUND.

List of Investments, May 1st, 1871.

Debentures at 6 per cent. interest.

Toronto.....	\$35,880 00
London, cy.....	17,000 00
Do. stg.....	60,833 34
Brockville.....	1,000 00
Cobourg.....	800 00
St. Catharines.....	7,300 00
Guelph.....	2,000 00
Windsor.....	900 00
Preston.....	2,882 03
Ingersoll.....	2,800 00
Hastings.....	10,527 00
Ontario.....	400 00
Wellington.....	3,600 00
Elgin.....	4,200 00
Middlesex.....	21,000 00
Thorah.....	5,000 00
Amaranth.....	30,000 00
Minto.....	600 00
East Nissouri.....	2,000 00
Norwich.....	800 00
Dereham.....	8,400 00
Logan, Elma, and Wallace.....	20,000 00
Malden.....	4,000 00
Welland, Principal and Interest chargeable to Hon. J. H. Cameron.....	242,922 37

Debentures at 8 per cent. interest.

Cobourg.....	2,800 00
Yorkville.....	1,600 00
Toronto General Hospital.....	12,000 00
Provincial Insurance Company.....	10,000 00

Debentures at 7 per cent. interest.

Perth.....	6,000 00
------------	----------

Debentures at 4 per cent. interest.

Hamilton.....	67,000 00
---------------	-----------

Debentures at 3 per cent. interest.

St. Thomas.....	36,500 00
-----------------	-----------

\$382,822 37. Three-hundred and eighty-two thousand, eight hundred and twenty-two dollars and thirty-seven cents.

\$382,822 37

I certify the securities herein before described are deposited with this Bank for safekeeping and collection on account of the Clergy Trust of the Diocese of Toronto.

H. S. STRATHY, *Cashier.*

CANADIAN BANK OF COMMERCE,

Toronto, 8th June, 1871.

Loans and Investments.

Farmer & de Blaquiére (Principal account, balance)	\$25,832 28
Mortgage, Vaughan Road Company.....	3,600 00
" St. Stephen's Church, Toronto.....	750 00
Hon. J. H. Cameron, balance of debt due Trust as per Ledger,	99,954 61

Examined and certified.

WILLIAM GAMBLE, }
EDMUND B. OSLER, } *Auditors.*

REPORT C
RECTOR
COMMITT

APPENDIX D.

REPORT OF THE ENDOWMENT OF THE SEE,
RECTORY LANDS, AND LAND AND INVESTMENT
COMMITTEE.

For the Year ending 30th April, 1871.

APPENDIX D.

REPORT OF THE ENDOWMENT OF THE SEE, RECTORY
LANDS, AND LAND AND INVESTMENT COMMITTEE.

For the year ending 30th April, 1871.

The Committee, in presenting its first Report under the existing Constitution of the Synod, deems it advisable to offer a few prefatory remarks on its present scope and responsibility.

The Committee is an amalgamation of three Committees :

- (1) The old Land and Investment Committee of the late Church Society, charged with sales and investments for all the various funds of that body.
- (2) The Episcopal Endowment Fund Committee, which was a Committee of Synod, afterwards constituted a Committee of the late Church Society, for the purpose of embracing in its management some lands granted to the Church Society for the Endowment of the See.
- (3) The Rectory Lands Committee—the Rectory Lands Fund being a distinct and special one, the Committee managing which had, by virtue of an Act of Parliament, the power of sale.

Thus the three Committees which were clothed with the power of sale and investment, have now been united; and, as the successor to the old Land and Investment Committee, this combined Committee conducts sales and invests the proceeds for all the various Trusts of the Synod, except the Clergy Trust.

ENDOWMENT OF THE SEE.

During the past year there have not been any sales of land on account of this Trust.

The receipts on account of notes and subscriptions have been satisfactory : Collectors having been employed with very fair success. Notes and subscriptions have been paid ; some notes have been renewed, and the overdue interest paid ; and some subscriptions (or promises) have been converted into promissory notes. The actual amount received appears in the subjoined Financial Statement.

The Committee regrets to find that the receipts on account of income, during the past year, have not equalled the expenditure : the capital account having been overdrawn to the amount of \$177.09. The Committee recommends a strict adherence to the resolution adopted by the Episcopal Endowment Committee in November, 1869, restricting the Episcopal Income to \$2400, or such sum, not exceeding that amount, as the Income will allow.

RECTORY LANDS.

The sales up to 1st May, 1870, amounted to.....	\$115,123 13
The sales made and completed during the past year under the superintendence of the Committee amount to.....	28,689 28
Particulars of which are set forth in the subjoined statements.	

The sales made in the subjoined statement. The Committee in many respects land under the various provisions of the various provisions of action. It should be made when complete any regulation.

The great amount invested in the Do having risen to considerable proportions by which a fair results was achieved. A statement during the past year which is

TORONTO, SYNOD
June 9th

GENERAL LAND SALES.

The sales made of lands held by the Synod under various trusts, appear in the subjoined statement :—

The Committee has had its attention drawn to the excessive and, in many respects, unnecessary law expenses incurred in effecting the sales of land under the powers possessed by it, owing in some measure to the various provisions which from time to time have been made with reference to the various Trusts, and the want of some more uniform and direct course of action. It is strongly recommended that in future all expenses of conveyancing should be borne by the purchaser, and that such understanding should be made a condition of sale, and that all deeds and other instruments, when completed, should be submitted by the Committee to its Solicitor—any regulation to the contrary being hereby rescinded.

INVESTMENTS.

The great bulk of the proceeds of the sales of Rectory Lands was invested in Dominion Stock. The price of this stock, since its purchase, having risen in the market, the Committee deemed it advisable to sell a considerable portion of it, and invest the proceeds in County Debentures, by which a fair profit was realized. A similar course attended with similar results was adopted in regard to other investments for other Trusts.

A statement of the investments and of the changes made in investments during the past year is appended hereto.

All which is respectfully submitted.

TORONTO, SYNOD OFFICE,
June 9th, 1871.

H. J. GRASETT,
Chairman

EPISCOPAL

Statement of Receipts and Expenditure

RECEIPTS.

On account *Capital*.

Dominion Stock and Debentures sold.....	\$5221 95
Mortgages, Principal.....	431 50
Notes.....	1686 00
Subscriptions.....	148 50
St. Catharines Bond.....	290 00

7777 95

On account *Income*.

Accrued Interest on Stock and Debentures sold.....	101 16
Interest on Mortgages.....	220 09
" " Debentures, &c.....	1302 60
" " Notes, &c.....	638 23
" " Current Balance in Bank.....	10 83
Rent, Kingsella.....	50 00

2322 91

Cash Balance, May 1st, 1870.....

10100 86
590 87\$10,691 73

Receipts on account Income.....

\$2322 91

Expenditure on account do. (Stipend).....

2500 00

(Overdrawn).....

\$177 09On account *Cap*Debentures
Commission
Taxes....On account *Inc*Paid stipend
for
" Accrued

Balance, 1870

ENDOWMENT FUND.

For the year ending May 1st, 1871.

EXPENDITURE.

On account *Capital*.

Debentures purchased	\$6525 50	
Commission and Expenses on Collections	204 11	
Taxes	1 50	
		6731 11

On account *Income*.

Paid stipend, Bishop of Toronto, (including \$100 for previous year)	2500 00	
" Accrued interest on Debentures purchased	55 18	
		2555 18

Balance, 1st May, 1871	9286 29	
		1405 44
		\$10,691 73

ture

7777 95

2322 91

10100 86
590 87

10,691 73

\$2322 91
2500 00

\$177 09

RECTORY LANDS.

STATEMENT of Sales made during the year ending 30th April, 1871:

MIMICO GLEBE.

William Thomas Lacon,—South half of Lot No. 3, 2nd Range, (24 acres) for \$720. \$100, cash; balance secured by mortgage, with interest at seven per cent.

James Thompson,—Lot No. 3, 1st Range (46½ acres) for \$1488. \$100, cash; balance secured by mortgage, with interest at seven per cent.

WATERLOO ~~PORT~~ ERIE GLEBE.

George Woehl,—Lot 7, Con. 6, Bertie (100 acres), for \$3070.

Richard Baker,—Lot 6, Con. 6, Bertie, (100 acres) for \$2000.

William Spears,—Lot 6, Con. 5, Bertie (100 acres) for \$2875.

Peter E. Miller,—Lot 7, Con. 5, Bertie (100 acres), for \$2,100. One-seventh cash; balance secured by mortgage, with interest at seven per cent.

CLARKE GLEBE.

S. B. Chandler,—Front part of Lot 20, Con. 2, Clarke, for \$4,000. \$1,000, cash; balance secured by mortgage, with interest at six per cent.

GUELPH GLEBE.

John Pipe,—Ten acres for \$1,300. \$300, cash; balance secured by mortgage, with interest at seven per cent.

TORONTO GLEBE.

John Worthington,—Lot 2, west of Avenue Road, for \$400 per acre cash.

Frank Shanly,—Lot 9 east of Avenue road for \$400 per acre. \$500 cash; balance secured by mortgage, with interest at seven per cent.

John Elstone,—Part of Lot 9, Con. 2, York, for \$60 an acre. One-fifth cash; balance secured by mortgage, with interest at seven per cent.

George H. White,—Five and eighty-four one-hundredths acres of Lot 4, north of Davenport Road, for \$400, per acre. \$336 cash; balance secured by mortgage, with interest at seven per cent.

PORT HOPE GLEBE.

Charles Sparrow,—Lot 16, on plan of lot 9, Con. 1, Hope, for \$175 an acre. \$200, cash; balance secured by mortgage, with interest at seven per cent.

James Jewell,—Lot 14, on same plan, \$175 per acre. \$100 cash; balance secured as above.

William Fraser,—Lots 3 & 4 on same plan, for \$250 each; and lot 5 on same plan, for \$175. \$100 cash; balance secured as above. Lot No. 6, on same plan for \$175 cash.

Hon. B. Seymour
9 on s

Mrs. Margaret
\$200 d
cent.

John D. Smith
secured

Arthur T. H.
cash;

John McClung
balance

SYND
TORONTO, J

Hon. B. Seymour,—Lots 1 & 2 on same plan for \$250 each, cash; and lot 9 on same plan for \$175 each.

Mrs. Margaret Curtis,—Lots 10, 11, and 12, on same plan for \$175 each. \$200 down, balance secured by mortgage, with interest at seven per cent.

John D. Smith,—Lot No 8, on same plan for \$175. \$50 cash; balance secured as above.

Arthur T. H. Williams,—Lot 13 on same plan for \$175 per acre. \$100 cash; balance secured as above.

John McClung,—Lot No. 7 on same plan for \$175 an acre. \$100 down balance secured as above.

SYNOD OFFICE.

TORONTO, June 9th, 1871. }

RECTORY LANDS FUND

MAY 1ST,

Dr.	\$	c.	\$	c.
Grantham Glebe..... (Int. ac.)		15		
Ancaster	57	21		
Canada P. B. Society	58	00		
Cavan Glebe	17	24		
Darlington Glebe..... (Int. ac.)		03		
Wellington Square Glebe	7	78		
Do. (Int. ac.)	1	78		
Bank of Commerce	1933	28		

2075 47

Mortgage Account.....	80,981 13
Investment Account	60,840 00

141,821 13

\$148,896 60

BALANCE

1871.

Grantham
 Barrie
 Do.
 Grimsby
 Niagara
 Mimico
 Guelph
 Do.
 Cavan
 Clarke
 Thornhill
 Toronto
 Do.
 Darlington
 Waterloo
 Do.
 Louth
 Thorold
 Port Hope
 Ancaster
 Grimsby
 Louth
 Grantham
 Barrie
 Toronto
 Niagara
 Port Hope
 Mimico
 Cavan
 Thorold
 Guelph
 Thornhill
 Wellington
 Clarke
 Darlington
 Waterloo

Examined

IDS FUND

MAY 1st,

BALANCE SHEET.

1871.

	Cr.	\$ c.	\$ c.
Grantham Glebe		11 10	
Barrie		55 41	
Do. (Int. ac.)		02	
Grimsby		36 23	
Niagara		10 29	
Mimico		32 69	
Guelph		45 04	
Do. (Int. ac.)		2 57	
Cavan	Do.	5 43	
Clarke		8 88	
Thornhill		40 25	
Toronto		1638 49	
Do. (Int. ac.)		34 60	
Darlington		57 00	
Waterloo		7 04	
Do. (Int. ac.)		6 44	
Louth		20 51	
Thorold		39 53	
Port Hope		23 95	
		2075 47	
Ancaster Glebe Investment account		9530 00	
Grimsby		6650 00	
Louth		6630 00	
Grantham		5750 00	
Barrie		4500 00	
Toronto		40,884 80	
Niagara		10,425 00	
Port Hope		5780 33	
Mimico		3748 00	
Cavan		7150 00	
Thorold		7950 00	
Guelph		2750 00	
Thornhill		6460 00	
Wellington Square		6360 00	
Clarke		2590 00	
Darlington		4900 00	
Waterloo		9763 00	
		141,821 18	
		\$148,896 60	

Examined and found to be a correct abstract from the Ledger.

 WILLIAM GAMBLE,
 EDMUND B. OSLER, } Auditors.

APPENDICES.

RECTORY LANDS FUND.

List of Investments, May 1st., 1871.

ANCASTER GLEBE.

County Bruce Debentures.....	\$2000 00	
" Middlesex	2200 00	
" Lennox and Addington do.....	730 00	
Mortgage, J. Wilson, No. 1,.....	\$3000 00	
No. 2,.....	1600 00	
	4600 00	
		9530 00

BARRIE GLEBE.

County Middlesex Debentures	800 00	
Mortgage, Thos. E. Rawson.....	1000 00	
Chas. McBride.....	400 00	
M. Moore.....	500 00	
D. Faragher.....	600 00	
Charles Morris.....	400 00	
H. Bird.....	400 00	
Christ. Harrison.....	400 00	
	3700 00	
		4500 00

CAVAN GLEBE.

Huron and Bruce Debentures	800 00	
Co. Middlesex Debentures.....	350 00	
Mortgage, Alexander Kennedy.....	6000 00	
		7150 00

CLARKE GLEBE.

Co. Lennox and Addington Debentures	\$1040 00	
" Middlesex do.....	950 00	
" Huron and Bruce.....	100 00	
Mortgage, Daniel Hays.....	500 00	
		\$2590 00

DARLINGTON GLEBE.

County Middlesex Debentures.....	\$2000 00	
" Frontenac, Lennox, and Addington, do.....	400 00	
Mortgage, W. Oke.....	\$1912 50	
R. Courtice.....	587 50	
	2500 00	
		4900 00

GRANTHAM GLEBE.

County Wellington Debentures.....	500 00	
" Huron and Bruce do	200 00	
" Middlesex.....	250 00	
" Grey.....	200 00	
Mortgage, Charles Stewart.....	\$2300 00	
P. Paxton.....	2300 00	
	4600 00	
		5750 00

95

County Essex Debentures	200 00
" Middlesex do.	700 00
" Bruce do.	400 00
" Huron and Bruce do.	250 00
Mortgage, D. Higgins (No. 1.)	\$1300 00
(No. 2.)	1800 00
J. Watts	2000 00
	5100 00

6650.00

County Middlesex Debentures.....	150 00
Mortgage, W. H. Decker.....	2600 00

2750 00

Huron and Bruce Debentures	1100 00
County Middlesex do.....	800 00
Essex do.....	200 00
Wellington do.....	230 00
Mortgage, W. L. & W. A. Ives.....	\$1400 00
Robert Haynes.....	1200 00
Samuel Hallett.....	1700 00
	4300 00

6630 00

County Middlesex Debentures.....	200 00
" Lennox and Addington.....	200 00
" Huron and Bruce	150 00
Mortgage, Charles Tomlinson.....	\$900 00
W. Wilson.....	160 00
A. Harris	150 00
W. T. Lacon.....	600 00
W. J. Thompson.....	1388 00
	3198 00

3748 00

County Middlesex Debentures.....		1200 00
“ Wellington do.....		40 00
Mortgage, J. Henderson and Mary Stewart.....	\$2580 00	
R. & J. B. Cudney.....	1900 00	
W. O'Donnell.....	2205 60	
E. Stevens.....	2500 00	

10,425 00

County Middlesex Debentures.....	650 00
" Huron and Bruce do.....	800 00
" Wellington do.....	920 00
<i>Carried forward....</i>	<u>\$2370 00</u>

\$2370 00

PORT HOPE GLEBE—Continued.

Brought forward\$2370 00

Mortgage, D. Gray	\$800 00	
M. Hallaran	850 00	
J. Armstrong	600 00	
C. Sparrow (No. 1.)	185 33	
" (No. 2.)	150 00	
W. Fraser	575 00	
Eliza Jewell	250 00	
	8410 33	
		5780 33

THORNHILL GLEBE.

County Middlesex Debentures	1400 00	
" Wellington do.	2060 00	
Mortgage, J. Morgan	\$1400 00	
W. Muunshaw	1600 00	
	3000 00	
		6460 00

THOROLD GLEBE.

County Grey Debentures	200 00	
" Huron and Bruce do.	300 00	
" Middlesex do.	350 00	
" Lennox and Addington do.	300 00	
" Wellington do.	100 00	
Mortgage, C. T. Swayze	\$1400 00	
J. Merithew	1600 00	
A. Archibald	2100 00	
G. Bouk	1600 00	
	6700 00	
		7950 00

TORONTO GLEBE.

Dominion Stock	5440 00	
" Debenture	1000 00	
County Huron and Bruce Debentures	1300 00	
" Lennox and Addington do.	8000 00	
" Essex do.	10,200 00	
" Middlesex do.	4000 00	
" Simcoe do.	2000 00	
" Wellington do.	350 00	
Mortgage, Dr. Sangster	\$ 400 00	
J. B. McKay	3000 00	
Charles Brown	1100 00	
Rev. E. Wood	1500 00	
A. T. Wood	1000 00	
B. W. Gossage	716 80	
Mary Doel	878 00	
	8594 80	
		40,884 80

County I
MortgageCounty E
" L
Mortgage

APPENDICES.

97

WATERLOO GLEBE.

County Lennox and Addington Debentures		1170 00	
Mortgage, William Spears	\$2465 00		
P. E. Miller	1800 00		
George Woehl	2614 00		
Richard Baker	1714 00		
		8593 00	
			9763 00

WELLINGTON SQUARE GLEBE.

County Essex Debentures	1900 00	
" Lennox and Addington	60 00	
Mortgage, Thomas and John Stock ..	4400 00	
		6360 00
		\$141,821 13

Examined and certified.

WILLIAM GAMBLE, }
EDMUND B. OSLEP, } Auditors.

RECTORY LANDS FUND.

Debentures.

Wellington	\$4200 00	
Middlesex	16,000 00	
Frontenac, Lennox, and Addington	400 00	
Simcoe	2,000 00	
Huron and Bruce	5,000 00	
Bruce	2,400 00	
Essex	12,500 00	
Lennox and Addington	11,500 00	
Dominion Debenture	1,000 00	
Grey	400 00	
		55,400 00

I certify that the Securities above described, amounting to fifty-five thousand four hundred dollars, are deposited with this Bank for safe keeping and collection on account of the Rectory Lands Fund of the Synod of Toronto.

H. S. STRATHY, *Cashier.*

CANADIAN BANK OF COMMERCE,
8th June, 1871.

<i>Dominion Stock</i>	5440 00
	\$60,840 00

I certify that the Synod of the Diocese of Toronto hold Dominion Stock amounting to five thousand four hundred and forty dollars.

G. H. WILSON, *Transfer Clerk,*
Receiver General's Department.

BANK OF MONTREAL,
Toronto, 8th June, 1871.

LIST OF D

Held as under

Ancaster
Barrie
Cavan
Clarke
Darlington
Grantham
Grimsby
Guelph
Louth
Mimico
Niagara
Port Hope
Thornhill
Thorold
Toronto
Waterloo
Wellington

Toronto G

Ledger Ba

Examined au

LIST OF DEBENTURES, &c., MAY 1st, 1871.

Held as under.

Ancaster Glebe, Debentures	\$4930 00	
Barrie "	800 00	
Cavan "	1150 00	
Clarke "	2090 00	
Darlington "	2400 00	
Grantham "	1150 00	
Grimsby "	1550 00	
Guelph "	150 00	
Louth "	2330 00	
Mimico "	550 00	
Niagara "	1240 00	
Port Hope "	2370 00	
Thornhill "	3460 00	
Thorold "	1250 00	
Toronto "	26,850 00	
Waterloo "	1170 00	
Wellington Square	1960 00	
		55,400 00

Toronto Glebe, Dominion Stock	5440 00
-------------------------------------	---------

Ledger Balance, Investment account	\$60,840 00
--	-------------------

Examined and verified.

WILLIAM GAMBLE,	} Auditors.
EDMUND B. OSLER,	

NDS FUND,

55,400 00

5440 00

\$60,840 00

inion Stock

lerk,
partment.

RECTORY LANDS FUND.

Statement of Interest accruing on Investments, 1st May, 1871.

NAME OF GLEBE.	Rate per cent.	Principal.	Interest.
ANCASTER GLEBE.			
County Bruce Debentures	6	\$ 2000 00	\$ c. 120 00
" Middlesex Debentures	6	2200 00	132 00
" Lennox and Addington Debentures	6	730 00	43 80
Mortgages	7	4600 00	322 00
		9530 00	617 80
BARRIE GLEBE.			
County Middlesex Debentures	6	800 00	48 00
Mortgages	7	3200 00	224 00
"	6	500 00	30 00
		4500 00	302 00
CAVAN GLEBE.			
Huron and Bruce Debentures	6	800 00	48 00
County Middlesex Debentures	6	350 00	21 00
Mortgage	6	6000 00	360 00
		7150 00	429 00
CLARKE GLEBE.			
County Lennox and Addington Debentures	6	1040 00	62 40
" Middlesex Debentures	6	950 00	57 00
" Huron and Bruce Debenture	6	100 00	6 00
Mortgage	6	500 00	30 00
		2590 00	155 40
DARLINGTON GLEBE.			
County Middlesex Debentures	6	2000 00	120 00
" Frontenac, Lennox & Addington Debnt'rs	6	400 00	24 00
Mortgages	8	2500 00	200 00
		4900 00	344 00
GRANTHAM GLEBE.			
County Wellington Debentures	6	500 00	30 00
" Huron and Bruce Debentures	6	200 00	12 00
" Middlesex Debentures	6	250 00	15 00
" Grey Debentures	6	200 00	12 00
Mortgages	7	4600 00	322 00
		5750 00	391 00
GRIMSBY GLEBE.			
County Essex Debentures	6	200 00	12 00
" Middlesex Debentures	6	700 00	42 00
" Bruce Debentures	6	400 00	24 00
" Huron and Bruce	6	250 00	15 00
Mortgages	7	5100 00	357 00
		6650 00	450 00

County Mid
Mortgage .County Hur
" Mid
" Esse
" Well
Mortgages .County Mid
" Lenn
" Huron
Mortgages .County Midd
" Wellin
Mortgages .County Midd
" Huron
" Wellin
Mortgages .County Midd
" Wellin
Mortgages .County Grey D
" Huron
" Middle
" Lennox
" Welling
Mortgages .

STATEMENT OF INTEREST, &c.—Continued.

May, 1871.

NAME OF GLEBE.		Rate per cent.	Principal.	Interest.
			\$ c.	\$ c.
GUELPH GLEBE.				
County Middlesex Debentures		6	150 00	9 00
Mortgage		7	2600 00	182 00
			2750 00	191 00
LOUTH GLEBE.				
County Huron and Bruce Debentures		6	1100 00	66 00
“ Middlesex Debentures		6	800 00	48 00
“ Essex Debentures		6	200 00	12 00
“ Wellington Debentures		6	230 00	13 80
Mortgages		7	4300 00	301 00
			6630 00	440 80
MIMICO GLEBE.				
County Middlesex Debentures		6	200 00	12 00
“ Lennox and Addington Debentures		6	200 00	12 00
“ Huron and Bruce Debentures		6	150 00	9 00
Mortgages		7	3198 00	223 86
			3748 00	256 86
NIAGARA GLEBE.				
County Middlesex Debentures		6	1200 00	72 00
“ Wellington Debentures		6	40 00	2 40
Mortgages		7	9185 00	642 95
			10425 00	717 35
PORT HOPE GLEBE.				
County Middlesex Debentures		6	650 00	39 00
“ Huron and Bruce Debentures		6	800 00	48 00
“ Wellington Debentures		6	920 00	55 20
Mortgages		7	3410 33	238 72
			5780 33	380 92
THORNHILL GLEBE.				
County Middlesex Debentures		6	1400 00	84 00
“ Wellington Debentures		6	2060 00	123 60
Mortgages		7	3000 00	210 00
			6460 00	417 60
THOROLD GLEBE.				
County Grey Debentures		6	200 00	12 00
“ Huron and Bruce Debentures		6	300 00	18 00
“ Middlesex Debentures		6	350 00	21 00
“ Lennox and Addington Debentures		6	300 00	18 00
“ Wellington Debentures		6	100 00	6 00
Mortgages		7	6700 00	469 00
			7950 00	544 00

STATEMENT OF INTEREST, &c.—Continued.

NAME OF GLEBE.	Rate per cent.	Principal.	Interest.
TORONTO GLEBE.			
		\$ c.	\$ c.
Dominion Stock	6	5440 00	326 40
" Debenture	6	1000 00	60 00
County Huron and Bruce Debenture	6	1300 00	78 00
" Lennox and Addington Debentures	6	8000 00	480 00
" Essex Debentures	6	10200 00	612 00
" Middlesex Debentures	6	4000 00	240 00
" Simcoe Debentures	6	2000 00	120 00
" Wellington Debentures	6	350 00	21 00
Mortgages	7	8594 80	601 65
		40884 80	2539 03
WATERLOO GLEBE.			
County Lennox and Addington Debentures	6	1170 00	70 20
Mortgages	7	8593 00	601 51
		9763 00	671 71
WELLINGTON SQUARE GLEBE.			
County Essex Debentures	6	1900 00	114 00
" Lennox and Addington Debentures	6	60 00	3 60
Mortgage	6	4400 00	264 00
		6360 00	381 60

Examined and certified.

W. GAMBLE,
EDMUND B. OSLER, } Auditors.

Toronto,
Con. 7, Alb

Richard L
for \$50, cas

A. M. Hu

Anson Mo
secured by r

John Kelt
secured by m

Synod Offi
June 9

The follow
made:—

Sold £300
\$1522 05 and
at 103.....

Sold Domin
chased County
Purchased T

Sold £300
\$1522 05, and
103.....

Sold Domin
chased County
Purchased T

Sold Domin
County Middle

Sold County
and purchased

Purchased T

Purchased T

APPENDICES.

103

GENERAL LAND SALES.

BOLTON ENDOWMENT.

Toronto, Grey, and Bruce Railway Company.—Two 160 acres of W $\frac{1}{2}$ 7, Con. 7, Albion, for \$80 an acre, cash.

MEDONTE ENDOWMENT.

Richard Russell, senr.—South-West 10 acres of Lot 11, Con. 11, Medonte, for \$50, cash.

ENDOWMENT OF ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, TORONTO.

A. M. Hubbard.—Lot on Esther street, Toronto, for \$200, cash.

FENELON ENDOWMENT.

Anson Moulton.—E $\frac{1}{2}$ 23, Con. 1, Verulam for \$1500; \$100 cash, balance secured by mortgage, with interest at 7 per cent.

CATHEDRAL ESTABLISHMENT.

John Kêlvie.—E $\frac{1}{2}$ 4, Con. 8, Seymour, for \$1000; \$100 cash, balance secured by mortgage, with interest at 7 per cent.

Synod Office, Toronto,
June 9th, 1871.

INVESTMENTS:

The following Investments, and changes in Investments, have been made:—

EPISCOPAL ENDOWMENT FUND.

Sold £300 sterling Government Sixes, (\$1460) at 104 $\frac{1}{2}$ =	
\$1522 05 and purchased County Essex Debentures, \$1500 at 103.....	\$1545 00
Sold Dominion Stock, \$3300 at 111 $\frac{1}{2}$ = \$3671 25, and purchased County Middlesex Debentures \$3600 at 103 $\frac{1}{2}$	3726 00
Purchased Township of Bexley Debentures \$1300 at 96 $\frac{1}{2}$...=	1254 50
	\$6525 50

WIDOWS AND ORPHANS' FUND.

Sold £300 sterling Government Sixes, \$1460, at 104 $\frac{1}{2}$ =	
\$1522 05, and purchased County Essex Debentures, \$1500, at 103.....	1545 00
Sold Dominion Stock, \$1300 at 111 $\frac{1}{2}$ = \$1446 25, and purchased County Middlesex Debentures \$1400 at 103 $\frac{1}{2}$	1449 00
Purchased Township of Eldon Debentures \$2000 at 95 $\frac{1}{2}$...=	1910 00
	\$4904 00

GENERAL PURPOSES FUND.

Sold Dominion Stock, \$800 at 111 $\frac{1}{2}$ = \$890, and purchased County Middlesex Debentures \$800 at 103 $\frac{1}{2}$	828 00
Sold County Middlesex Debentures, \$1400 at 101 = \$1414, and purchased Township of Eldon Debentures \$1500 at 96 $\frac{1}{2}$ =	1447 50
Purchased Township of Eldon Debentures, \$4200 at 96 $\frac{1}{2}$...=	4053 00
Purchased Township of Bexley Debentures, \$600 at 96 $\frac{1}{2}$...=	579 00
	\$6907 50

LEEMING MISSION FUND.

Sold County Middlesex Debentures, \$3600 at 101 =	\$3636,	
and purchased Township of Eldon Debentures \$3500 at 96½ =		3377 50
and City of Toronto Debentures, \$300 at 93½ =		280 50
Purchased Township of Bexley Debentures, \$400 at 96½ =		386 00
		\$4044 00

CHIPPAWA ENDOWMENT.

Sold County of Middlesex Debentures, \$8000 at 101 =	\$8080,	
and purchased City of Toronto Debentures \$8500 at 93½ =		7947 50

FENELON ENDOWMENT.

Purchased Township of Eldon Debentures, \$800 at 96½ =		772 00
--	--	--------

DARLINGTON RECTORY.

Sold £200 sterling Government Sixes, \$973 33 at 104½ =		
\$1014 69, and purchased County Essex Debentures \$1000 at		
103 =		1036 00

NOTTAWASAGA ENDOWMENT.

Purchased County Lennox and Addington Debentures, \$500		
at 103 =		515 00
Township Bexley Debentures, \$700 at 96½ =		675 50
		\$1190 50

BOLTON ENDOWMENT.

Deposited in Canada Permanent Building Society at six per		
per cent. interest =		\$164 80

MEDONTE ENDOWMENT.

Deposited in Canada Permanent Building Society at six per		
cent. interest =		\$100 00

The investments made on account of the *Rectory Lands Fund* appear in the Accounts of that Trust.

H. J. GRASETT,

Chairman.

SYNOD OFFICE, Toronto, June 9th, 1871.

The Mission
five Missions
having been d

Fifty-four M
to the amount

A Statemen
appended her
tions for 1870
be) in the an
the Missions n

With a view
Synod at its
whole or in pa
annum, and fo
has had under
Ven. The Arch
diture of the M
work of the Di

This By-law
sent Session.

All which is

SYNOD OFFICE

APPENDIX E.

REPORT OF THE MISSION BOARD,

For the Year ending 30th April, 1871.

The Mission Board begs leave to report that during the past year *fifty-five* Missions have received aid from the Mission Fund, the sum of \$9319 11 having been disbursed on this account.

Fifty-four Missions are now on the Mission Board pay-list, receiving aid to the amount of \$10,890.

A Statement of the Receipts and Expenditure for the past year is appended hereto—also a Comparative Statement of the Parochial Collections for 1870 and 1871, shewing the increase or decrease (as the case may be) in the amounts received from each Parish or Mission—also a List of the Missions now receiving aid from the Mission Fund.

With a view of adopting the recommendation made to the Board by the Synod at its last Session, that the salaries of its Missionaries, paid in whole or in part by the Board, be, for those in Priests' orders \$800 per annum, and for those in Deacon's Orders \$600 per annum," the Board has had under consideration, and has adopted, a By-law prepared by the Ven. The Archdeacon of Niagara, for the purpose of regulating the expenditure of the Mission Fund and carrying out more effectually the Mission work of the Diocese.

This By-law will be placed before the Synod for consideration at its present Session.

All which is respectfully submitted.

A. N. TORONTO, *Chairman.*

SYNOD OFFICE, June 20th, 1871.

APPENDIX E.

MISSION FUND.

Statement of Receipts and Expenditure.

RECEIPTS.

On account of Parochial Collections, 1869-70	\$976 32	
" " 1870-71	8612 67	
		\$9588 99
" July Collection, 1869.....	1 00	
" " 1870.....	783 50	784 50
" Thanksgiving Collection, 1869.....	6 52	
" " 1870.....	1193 84	1200 36
" January Collection, 1870	16 54	
" " 1871	959 16	975 70
<i>Guarantees.</i>		
Cookstown	218 75	
West Essa	144 00	
Fergus	275 00	
Orangeville	159 00	798 75
<i>Collections.</i>		
Synod Service	22 00	
Synod Missionary Meeting in Music Hall, June 23, 1870	41 26	
Ruri-Decanal Chapter of Simcoe	4 50	67 76
<i>Annual Subscriptions.....</i>		30 ⁰⁰ 00
<i>Donations</i>		82 00
" John Carter, payment on Rev. Dr. Macnab's Bond...		100 00
Rev. E. Morgan, return of amount paid Ven. Archdeacon Palmer for Deputation Expenses.....		11 50
Henry Mortgage, on account of Principal		100 00
Interest on Debentures (Gordon Bequest).....	120 00	
" Deposit, Canada Permanent B'lding Society	8 92	
" Current Balance in Bank.....	51 18	
" Special Deposit in Bank.....	12 00	
" Henry Mortgage	24 00	216 10
<i>Carried forward.....</i>		\$13,953 66

for the Y

Paid Grants

Albion a
Alma an
Aurora,
Beverley
Bobcayg
Brampto
Brighton
Brook ...
Caledonia
Cookstown
Creemore
Credit ..
Dunnville
Dysart...
East Gwi
Elora ...
Emily ...
Fergus ...
Georgetown
Grantham
Innisfil ...
Keswick
Lawville,
Monticelli
Manvers .
Markham
Maryborou
Medonte,
Minden ...
Minto ...
Mount For
Mulmur...
Muskoka
North Dou
North Ess
Norwood a
Orangeville
Orillia ...
Parry Sound
Perrytown
Pickering
Port Colbo
Rockwood
Rosseau ...
Saltfleet an
Seymour a
Shanty Bay
Streetsville

Cc

MISSION FUND.

for the Year ending 1st May. 1871.

EXPENDITURE.

Paid Grants to Missions:

Albion and Mono	\$166 66
Alma and Arthur	125 00
Aurora, Oakridges, and King	150 00
Beverley	224 99
Bobcaygeon and Dunsford	200 00
Brampton	99 99
Brighton	150 00
Brock	199 99
Caledonia	25 00
Cookstown and West Essa	200 00
Creemore and Stayner	200 00
Credit	187 50
Dunnville	50 00
Dysart	300 00
East Gwillimbury	150 00
Elora	100 00
Emily	200 00
Fergus	100 00
Georgetown	12 50
Grantham	175 00
Innisfil	200 00
Keswick	166 66
Lowville, Nassagaweya, and Carlisle	50 00
Manitoulin Island	240 00
Manvers	75 00
Markham Village and Stouffville	87 50
Maryborough and Peel	208 33
Medonte, North Orillia, and Morrison	300 00
Minden	300 00
Minto	183 33
Mount Forest and Arthur	200 00
Mulmur	200 00
Muskoka	183 33
North Douro	200 00
North Essa	100 00
Norwood and Hastings	200 00
Orangeville	150 00
Orillia	150 00
Parry Sound	200 00
Perrytown and Elizabethville	200 00
Pickering	183 33
Port Colborne and Marshville	200 00
Rockwood and Erin	200 00
Rosseau	150 00
Saltfleet and Binbrook	325 00
Seymour and Percy	200 00
Shanty Bay	100 00
Streetsville and Churchville	150 00

Carried forward.....\$8069 11

\$13,953 66

RECEIPTS—Continued.

Brought forward..... \$13,953 66

Total Cash Receipts	13,953 66
Balance Special Mission Fund.....	534 83

Balance, May 1, 1870.....	6451 20
---------------------------	---------

	<u>\$20,939 69</u>
--	--------------------

Tullam
Uxbridg
Walpole
Waterd
Welland
West M
Woodbri

Lord Bishop
Rev. G. Nest
Grant to Rev
Rev. B. Harr

Guarantees.

Cookstow
Orangevi
Fergus (

Mr. Burkitt, I
Discount on S
Commission o
Expenses of M
Deputation Ex

Rent of Music

W. & O.
Clergyn
Indian (Mi
chil Co

EXPENDITURE—Continued.

<i>Brought forward</i>	\$8069 11	
Tullamore	150 00	
Uxbridge	200 00	
Walpole	150 00	
Waterdown	125 00	
Welland and Fonthill	200 00	
West Mulmur	275 00	
Woodbridge and Vaughan	150 00	
Lord Bishop of Toronto, Outfit Account		\$9319 11
Rev. G. Nesbitt, services in Minto		400 00
Grant to Rev. S. Briggs, as agreed (on account)		50 00
Rev. B. Harris, on account of Medonte Endowment		150 00
		30 03
<i>Guarantees.</i>		
Cookstown and West Essa, Rev. A. J. Fidler	400 00	
Orangeville, Rev. A. Henderson	400 00	
Fergus (in full), Rev. H. D. Cooper	275 00	
Mr. Burkitt, Balance due as Catechist		1075 00
Discount on Silver, Orangeville		12 00
Commission on Collections, St. James's, Toronto		6 18
Expenses of Missionary Meetings	32 88	10 50
Deputation Expenses	105 64	
Rent of Music Hall, Synod Missionary Meeting		138 52
		15 00
Total Cash Expenditure		\$11,206 34
W. & O. Fund, for Annual Subscriptions of 43 Clergymen, paid in during the year	215 00	
Indian Mission Fund, for sums included in Parochial Collections (1868) \$14; (1869) \$20.55 ..	34 55	
		249 55
Balance, May 1, 1871		9483 80
		<u>\$20,939 69</u>

Comparative Statement of Parochial Collections, 1870 and 1871.

NAME OF PARISH OR MISSION.	1870.	1871.	In-crease.	De-crease.
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
Albion and Mono	76 16	111 00	34 84	
Alma and Arthur (new Mission)		31 00		
Ancaster	215 77	121 40		
Dundas and West Flamboro'		119 00		
Aurora, Oakridges, and King	50 08	76 77	26 74	
Barrie (with Shanty Bay, 1870)	145 00	141 90		
Barton and Glanford	109 56	107 64		1 92
Berkeley and Chester				
Beverley	80 65	57 49		23 16
Bobcaygeon and Dunsford	44 26	55 00	10 74	
Brampton	69 10	105 39	36 29	
Brighton	55 96	45 29		10 67
Brock	34 45	41 60	7 15	
Carleton				
Cartwright (and Enniskillen in 1870)	73 18	43 19		
Cavan	154 25	171 91	17 66	
Chippawa and Clifton	161 02	154 10		6 92
Clarke	102 75	107 00	4 25	
Cobourg	218 62	261 84	42 72	
Collingwood	25 77	25 00		77
Cookstown and West Essa	103 65	90 00		13 65
Credit	168 23	127 00		41 23
Darlington (with Enniskillen)	24 80	82 71		
Dunnville	40 95	29 00		11 95
Dysart	17 00			
Elora	71 52	75 66	4 14	
Emily	76 80	71 50		5 30
Etobicoke	121 95	88 05		33 90
Fenelon Falls	38 84	34 00		4 84
Fergus	4 00			
Fort Erie	86 75	87 55	80	
Garden River				
Georgetown	37 80	39 77	1 97	
Georgina	40 40	38 20		2 20
Gore's Landing	15 90			
Grafton and Colborne	222 00	244 00	22 00	
Grantham	31 38	40 44	9 06	
Grimsby	104 00	103 00		1 00
Guelph and Puslinch	510 25	413 85		96 40
Gwillimbury (East)	60 38	76 19	15 81	
Gwillimbury (West)	167 00	175 00	8 00	
Hamilton, Christ Church	223 74	257 35	33 61	
" Ascension	129 50	83 50		46 00
" St. Thomas's	47 25	69 95	22 70	
Innisfil	116 25	114 24		1 01
Keswick	20 75	48 01	27 26	

NAME

Lindsay ..
Lloydtown
Louth and
Lowville and
Manitoulin
Manvers ..
Markham,
Markham V
Maryboro' ..
Medonte and
Milton and
Minden ..
Minto (New)
Mount Fore
Mulmur ..
Mulmur (We
Muskoka ..
Newmarket
Niagara ..
North Dour
North Essa
Norval and
Norwood and
Oakville and
Orangeville
Orillia ..
Oshawa and
Otonabee ..
Parry Sound
Penetanguish
"
Perrytown and
Peterborough
Pickering ..
Port Colborn
Port Hope ..
Rockwood and
Rosseau (New)
Saltfleet and
Scarborough
Seymour and
Shanty Bay (C
Stamford and
Stayner and C
Stony Creek
Streetsville and
St. Catharines

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF COLLECTIONS—Continued.

NAME OF PARISH OR MISSION.	1870.	1871.	In-crease.	De-crease.
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
Lindsay	34 75	31 64		3 11
Lloydton	186 30	187 95	1 65	
Louth and Port Dalhousie	42 00	30 00		12 00
Lowville and Carlisle	62 72	120 02	57 30	
Manitoulin				
Manvers	79 05	41 92		37 13
Markham, St. Philip's	87 50	62 60	49 55	
Markham Village and Stouffville		74 75		
Maryboro' and Peel	36 00			
Medonte and Oro		17 58		
Milton and Hornby	245 20	213 35		31 85
Minden	12 00	6 87		5 13
Minto (New Mission)		15 50		
Mount Forest and North Arthur	87 23	48 60		
Mulmur	96 00	104 65	8 65	
Mulmur (West)	17 80	18 15	35	
Muskoka		43 60		
Newmarket	62 62	92 23	29 61	
Niagara	66 70	116 01	49 31	
North Douro	60 00	61 00	1 00	
North Essa	78 00	83 94	5 94	
Norval and Stewart town	13 50			
Norwood and Hastings	40 75	36 00		4 75
Oakville and Palermo	227 80	157 82		69 98
Orangeville	50 00	233 60	183 60	
Orillia	106 40	125 00	18 60	
Oshawa and Columbus	130 00	69 40		60 60
Otonabee	42 50	42 00		50
Parry Sound (New Mission)				
Penetanguishene, St. James's	47 25	21 90	18 02	
Wyebridge and Waverley		43 37		
Perrytown and Elizabethville	59 60	39 75		19 85
Peterborough	129 12	170 62	41 50	
Pickering	83 40	36 95		46 45
Port Colborne	10 00	52 92	42 92	
Port Hope	69 18	114 00	44 82	
Rockwood and Erin	84 84	100 32	15 48	
Rosseau (New Mission)				
Saltfleet and Binbrook	15 10	35 00	19 90	
Scarborough	210 00	191 85		18 15
Seymour and Percy	98 00			
Shanty Bay (see Barrie)		19 20		
Stamford and Drummondville	59 55	69 46	9 91	
Stayner and Creemore	2 50	47 50	45 00	
Stony Creek	31 33	31 45	12	
Streetsville and Churchville	97 50	60 00		37 50
St. Catharines	213 55	188 70		24 85

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF COLLECTIONS—*Concluded.*

NAME OF PARISH OR MISSION.	1870.	1871.	In-crease.	De-crease.
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
Tecumseth.....	193 98	136 80	.....	57 18
Thornhill and Richmondhill.....	157 10	157 73	63	.....
Thorold.....	90 90	155 70	64 80	.....
Toronto, St. James's.....	156 15	106 00	.....	50 15
" St. Paul's.....	78 20	100 00	21 80	.....
" Trinity.....	14 00	.....	.....	.....
" St. George's.....	76 97	284 00	207 03	.....
" Holy Trinity.....	.....	157 15	.....	.....
" St. John's.....	11 90	75 00	63 10	.....
" St. Stephen's.....	82 18	66 86	.....	15 32
" St. Anne's.....	43 05	13 60	.....	29 45
" St. Peter's.....	118 15	60 51	.....	57 64
" St. Luke's.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Tullamore.....	28 00	9 25	.....	18 75
Uxbridge.....	99 75	168 38	68 63	.....
Walpole.....	72 00	85 25	13 25	.....
Waterdown.....	77 35	129 15	51 80	.....
Welland and Fonthill.....	164 58	117 15	.....	47 43
Wellington Square.....	80 90	73 75	.....	7 15
Weston.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Whitby.....	92 50	122 53	30 03	.....
Woodbridge and Vaughan.....	76 15	117 55	41 40	.....
York, Cayuga, &c.....	22 00	85 15	63 15	.....
York Mills.....	41 83	17 35	.....	24 48
York Township, Ch. Church (new Parish).....	.....	96 65	.....	.....

Albion and M
Alma and Art
Aurora, Oak
King.....
Bayerley.....
Bobbygeon ar
Brampton.....
Brighton.....
Brook.....
Caledonia.....
Cookstown and
Credit.....
Creemore and
Dunnville.....
Dysart.....
Elora.....
Emily.....
Fergus.....
Grantham.....
Gwillimbury (E
Innisfil.....
Keswick.....
Lowville.....
Manitoulin Islan
Manvers.....
Markham Vill
Stouffville ..
Maryboro' and F
Medonte, N. Ori
Morrison.....
Minden.....

MISSION BOARD PAY-LIST, MAY, 1871.

Albion and Mono	\$200 00	Minto	\$200 00
Alma and Arthur	250 00	Mt. Forest and N. Arthur	200 00
Aurora, Oakridges, and King	200 00	Mulmur	200 00
Beverley	300 00	Mulmur (West)	300 00
Bonnygeon and Dunsford	200 00	Muskoka	200 00
Brampton	150 00	North Douro	200 00
Brighton	200 00	North Essa (vacant)	200 00
Brock	200 00	Norwood and Hastings	200 00
Caledonia	200 00	Orangeville	150 00
Cookstown and West Essa	200 00	Orillia	200 00
Credit	200 00	Parry Sound	200 00
Creemore and Stayner	200 00	Perrytown and Elizabethville	200 00
Dunnville	100 00	Pickering	200 00
Dysart	300 00	Port Colborne and Marshville	200 00
Elora	100 00	Rockwood and Erin	200 00
Emily	200 00	Rosseau (Muskoka)	300 00
Fergus	100 00	Saltfleet and Binbrook	300 00
Grantham	200 00	Seymour and Percy	200 00
Gwillimbury (East)	150 00	Shanty Bay	200 00
Innisfil	200 00	Streetsville and Churchville	200 00
Keswick	200 00	Tullamore	150 00
Lowville	100 00	Uxbridge	200 00
Manitoulin Island	240 00	Walpole	200 00
Manvers	200 00	Waterdown	100 00
Markham Village and Stouffville	100 00	Welland and Fonthill	200 00
Maryboro' and Peel	200 00	Woodbridge and Vaughan	200 00
Medonte, N. Orillia, and Morrison	300 00		
Minden	400 00		
		Fifty-four Missions, =	\$10,890 00

APPENDIX F.

INDIAN MISSION FUND REPORT.

The Committee on Indian Missions beg to submit the following report:

1. *Garden River Mission.*—The Rev. James Chance, the Missionary, and Mrs. Chance, the School Mistress, at this Station, have laboured during the past year with their customary devotion; not however without a renewal of those annoyances from the neighbouring Roman Catholic Mission of which they have so frequently had cause to complain. In the early part of last year these were of so serious a nature as to induce your Committee to demand from the Indian Department a full investigation. A member of the Committee attended the meeting held for that purpose, and afterwards submitted to the Government a carefully prepared statement of our claim to the land in dispute; and as no action was taken on the Report of this investigation, a member of the Committee was deputed to Ottawa in February last with instructions to urge a settlement of the difficulty in time to make use of the land in spring; but your Committee regret to state that notwithstanding the assurance given to the deputation, that it would be immediately decided in accordance with the proposal of the Committee, no communication on the subject has yet been received, to the serious inconvenience of the Mission.

This Mission has hitherto been supported by the liberality of the New England Company; and as their Missionary expressed a wish to remove to a milder region, the health of his family having suffered from a residence of fifteen years in that severe climate, the Company acceded to his request, and with the approval of the Bishop of the Diocese, arrangements were made for his removal this spring to Kanyageeah, one of the Company's Missions on the Grand River, in the Diocese of Huron. In order to prevent a vacancy in the Mission, your Committee lost no time in advertising and otherwise seeking for a suitable Missionary, but they regret to state that only two applicants responded to their appeal, neither of whom proved to be such as the Committee deemed it wise to select, in view of the special service for which they were required. The immediate difficulty has, however, been met, and the vacant charge temporarily supplied by an arrangement kindly made by the Rev. Edward Wilson, the agent of the Church Missionary Society, who has been authorized to open Missions among the Indians on the North Shore of Lake Superior. The Bishop having approved of Mr. Wilson's plans, he has taken up his abode at the Sault Ste. Marie, and as soon as the proper season arrives, intends to explore the north shore of that lake, and confer with the Indians with a view to establish one or more Missions among them.

The Lord Bishop, after his visitation of that remote part of his Diocese in 1865, strongly urged the establishment of Missionaries or School Teachers at three Stations along that coast, as centres of extended operations, and your Committee were encouraged to hope that renewed zeal would be awakened throughout the Church on behalf of this special field of Missionary labour so peculiarly devolving on ourselves as a Church; but the pressing demands for ministerial services among those of our own race, in the more settled parts of the Diocese, have continued to absorb all available funds, and his Lordship's recommendations have thus far proved wholly inoperative. This is all the more to be regretted, as so far from your Committee being enabled anew to appeal to the Church for the extension of its Mission work among the neglected and perishing Aborigines whom we have

supplanted
probability
so long con
the Church
Your Comm
and discour
pondence,
hope that t
trust that t
support to
Superior.

Your Com
and efficient
own sense (a
our Indian M

The spirit
their labour
ment of their
of the Ojibw
twelve year
members of
the Indians
whom Mr. an
brought up i
examples of
under their r
they "fell as
and the heart
most pleasing

Manitoulin

Rev. Rowland
island, render
Jabez Sims, w
in his Master's
not being able
many of the
a residence ha
eight miles di
land or water,
at Little Curre
Indians, who e
traffic on the
there. Mr. H
during the p
been hindered
to use a horse
travelling was
"The Indians
my congregatio
hunting and fis
ment and that
get a living by
plished. There
vidence by whic
fields during the
their families.

supplanted in the enjoyment of this fair Canadian inheritance, there is a probability of the New England Company wholly withdrawing the support so long contributed by them to the Garden River Mission, and thus leaving the Church to provide the future expenses from its own Mission funds. Your Committee have exerted themselves to the utmost to avert such great and discouraging hindrances to the Indian Missions; and from the correspondence, and personal interviews held on its behalf recently, they hope that the Church Missionary Society will take it up; and they still trust that the New England Company may be induced to transfer their support to some other enterprise for the benefit of the Indians of Lake Superior.

Your Committee cannot allow the Rev. Mr. Chance and his most faithful and efficient fellow-labourer to leave the Diocese without expressing their own sense (and they trust that, also, of this Synod) of the loss sustained by our Indian Missions in their removal.

The spirit in which Mr. and Mrs. Chance entered on, and carried out their labour of love, is best evinced by the fact that from the commencement of their missionary work they set themselves to master the difficulties of the Ojibway language, and so thoroughly succeeded that for the last twelve years no interpreter has been employed in the Mission,—all the members of the Mission family being able to communicate freely with the Indians in their own language. Moreover, several young Indians whom Mr. and Mrs. Chance, with great sacrifice of domestic comfort, have brought up in their family, are now affording to their brethren useful examples of the blessings of Christian civilization; while others who died under their roof, or shortly after leaving it, gave satisfactory evidence that they “fell asleep in Jesus.” The grateful affection of their Indian flock, and the heartfelt sorrow evinced by them at their departure, are among the most pleasing proofs that their labour among them has not been in vain.

Manitoulin Island Mission.—It is now little more than a year since the Rev. Rowland Hill entered on the charge of the Indian Mission on this island, rendered vacant by the loss of our lamented Missionary, the Rev. Jabez Sims, whose death under such painful circumstances, while engaged in his Master's work, we had such just cause to deplore. Your Committee, not being able to provide Mr. Hill with a residence at Sheguiandah, where many of the Indians have settled, and where it is intended he shall reside, a residence has been temporarily provided for him at Little Current, about eight miles distant; but as Sheguiandah is accessible in all weathers, by land or water, he has been able to keep his appointments. His residence at Little Current has also enabled him to repress much mischief among the Indians, who either reside at, or frequently resort to, that chief place of traffic on the Island, and are peculiarly exposed to vicious temptations there. Mr. Hill reports: “Though the weather has been very severe during the past winter, and the snow unusually deep, I have not been hindered from the discharge of my duties. As it is often impossible to use a horse, I am obliged to travel on snow-shoes. This mode of travelling was very wearying to me at first, but I soon got used to it.” “The Indians are well disposed to attend public worship, and in general my congregations have been very satisfactory. Their frequent absences on hunting and fishing expeditions seriously interfere with their own improvement and that of their children. Our aim must be to encourage them to get a living by the arts of civilized life. This is gradually being accomplished. There are now several pleasing exceptions to the general providence by which they have been characterized. Several have cultivated fields during the past season, and raised abundance of corn and potatoes for their families. From time immemorial, trade with Indians has been found

very advantageous through their ignorance. Now they are becoming alive to their own interests, and, instead of dealing with those traders who pursue them, they make their purchases in the towns and villages on the mainland, where they get fair value for their money or commodities. This trade is greatly on the increase, to their manifest benefit. Their love for the *firewater* is the greatest evil we have to contend with. The fatal results of this propensity are constantly manifesting themselves in painful calamities and untimely deaths. The better disposed, however, readily unite in nay effort to prevent these sad effects, and I am anxious to do all I can to check them."

"Our school at Sheguiandah, under Mr. William Stinson, is well attended when the Indians are at home. The children are well behaved and diligent, and their teacher is evidently doing all he can for their benefit in every way. Mr. Stinson also manages the Sunday School in my absence, and it is doing much good."

Last Autumn a Common School was established at Little Current, to which the Indian Department, on application from your Committee, made a grant of \$100 per annum, on condition that the Indian children in the neighbourhood should be allowed to attend it. Several Indian families have availed themselves of this benefit, and Mr. Hill, who visits the school, reports they are improving.

There is also a Sunday School at Little Current, in conducting which Mr. McLean, a gentleman residing there, renders efficient aid. The young Indians of both sexes evince a great aptitude for learning music, and Mrs. Hill, who has now an excellent harmonium, assembles them for instruction in her own residence. Their conduct on such occasions is reported to be very exemplary.

Mr. Hill states that he is making good progress in the acquisition of the Indian language, and expresses himself satisfied with his position and encouraged in his labours.

He acknowledges a liberal donation of children's clothing last autumn, and observes, "If the donors could witness what comfort their gifts have imparted to our poor children in this cold region, they would feel themselves amply repaid." He adds, "I hope I shall not be deemed unreasonable in anticipating a similar supply next autumn, for it will be wanted."

In taking a retrospect of their humble endeavours for the benefit of the Indians in the Lake District, your Committee would express their regret that these claims, which they have annually urged on the consideration of the Church, have not been more generously acknowledged. The income of the Indian Mission Fund is derived—first, from a collection recommended by the Bishop to be taken up in all the churches of the diocese, which last year amounted to no more than \$508.27. Contributions were only received from sixty-three stations,—and in many instances the sums sent in were discouragingly small. The receipts from Sunday School collections and Missionary boxes (sources from which it was hoped considerable aid might have been obtained without interfering with the ordinary operations of the Mission Board) have only amounted to \$161.33; which, with a small sum transferred from the Mission fund, as stated in the Treasurer's report, give a total expenditure of \$704.15.

Your Committee are painfully impressed with the conviction forced on them by evidence of so very practical a nature, that the Mission work among the native Indians of our Diocese does not command that interest which, they humbly conceive, it has a claim to, if the Church is to prove equal to the great trust committed to it in the Apostolic commission of its Divine Head. To this want of zeal they are further compelled to ascribe another and no less discouraging feature, in the unwillingness manifested

by the young Christian w
the renewed
seriously lai
unavailing s
those fields
ciently.

Your Com
munity has
work which
ber of the
couragement
thwarted, an
Department;
have been to
individuals.

Convinced
Island is th
mission once
tages still ren
their wishes
not the mean
of seeing this
labour of the
for their bene
trifling cost.

Under all t
is vain for the
urged on the
the Indian Mi
the requisite
until arranger
tion of the In
signed to them
would respect
been directed,
and is thereb
when the int
attention.

With a view
spiritual nece
brethren, in t
mend that the
during the en
that part of t
steps to meet t

by the younger clergy to offer their services in the self-denying but noble Christian work. They venture very humbly but earnestly to press this on the renewed consideration of the Church, as a subject which ought to be seriously laid to the heart; and which will hereafter be reverted to with unavailing sorrow and shame, should other labourers enter successfully on those fields of operation which it has been vainly urged to occupy efficiently.

Your Committee feel that their position before the Church and community has been not a little painful. Entrusted with the conduct of a work which they conceived ought to command the sympathy of every member of the Church, they have found it treated with apathy, if not discouragement, by those upon whom they relied for aid,—their plans thwarted, and their requests disregarded by official agents of the Indian Department; while the interests of the poor people they desired to benefit have been too often sacrificed, or rendered subservient to those of private individuals.

Convinced that the most eligible site for their Mission on the Manitoulin Island is that originally selected at Manitowaning, where a prosperous mission once existed, and where a commodious church and other advantages still remain, your Committee have earnestly sought to retain it; but their wishes have been disregarded, or coupled with conditions they had not the means of complying with; and they have now the mortification of seeing this valuable tract of fertile land which had been cleared by the labour of the Indians, or with funds granted from the Imperial Treasury for their benefit, in the hands of speculators who have obtained it at a trifling cost.

Under all the circumstances thus set forth, your Committee feel that it is vain for them to attempt to carry out plans which they have repeatedly urged on the Church, and which they regard as essential to the success of the Indian Mission work; but which it is impossible to accomplish without the requisite funds. Your Committee, therefore, beg to recommend that, until arrangements can be made for the more efficient oversight and protection of the Indian Missions in the Algoma district, the duties hitherto assigned to them be delegated to the Mission Board; and, in doing so, they would respectfully submit that, as the district for which their efforts have been directed, is now rapidly becoming, the highway to the North-West, and is thereby receiving a vast influx of inhabitants, the time has arrived when the interests of the Church in that region imperatively demand attention.

With a view to bring more prominently before the whole Church the spiritual necessities of the white inhabitants, as well as of our Indian brethren, in that destitute region, your Committee respectfully recommend that the Lord Bishop be requested to appoint a deputation to explore during the ensuing summer, and report on the capabilities and wants of that part of the Diocese, and that his Lordship be authorized to take such steps to meet the exigencies of the case as may be deemed expedient.

SALTERN GIVINS,

Chairman.

INDIAN

Statement of Receipts and Expenditure

RECEIPTS.

On account of Special Collection, June, 1870.....	\$508 27	
" Sunday School Collections.....	125 88	
" Mission Boxes	35 45	
		669 60

From Mission Fund, included in Parochial Collections (1868-69).....	34 55	
Balance May 1st, 1870.....	58 26	
		92 81

\$762 41

MISS

for the

Paid Rev. R.

"

"

"

"

"

" Mr. St

" Rev. J.

" Lumbe

" Flour

" Rev. S.

" Rev. D.

" Commi

MISSION FUND.

for the Year ending May 1st, 1871.

EXPENDITURE.

Paid Rev. Rowland Hill on account of stipend.....	\$346 66	
" " for rent of house	25 00	
" " boat.....	48 00	
" " school-fence.....	40 00	
" " Interpreter.....	12 00	
		471 66
" Mr. Stinson, Schoolmaster.....		100 00
" Rev. J. Chance, amount received from Port Hope..		37 98
" Lumber, &c., for Indian Chief	12 86	
" Flour " "	10 10	
		22 96
" Rev. S. Givins, travelling expenses		43 50
" Rev. Dr. O'Meara "		3 25
" Commission on Cheque.....		25
		719 60
Balance May 1st, 1871.....		42 81

\$762 41

APPENDIX G.

REPORT OF THE WIDOWS AND ORPHANS' FUND, AND
THEOLOGICAL STUDENTS' FUND COMMITTEE.

WIDOWS AND ORPHANS' FUND.

The Committee appointed at the last session for the management of the Widows and Orphans' Fund begs leave to submit the following Report:—

The Committee is happy to be able to state that the condition of the Fund during the past year has been such as to justify the hope so generally entertained by the Synod at its last meeting, that no reduction in the amount of pensions would be necessary. At the same time, it is obvious that, in view of the certain and regular increase of the demands upon this Fund, the pensions, small as they are, cannot be kept up to the present scale, unless the contributions of the members of the Church be materially increased.

Previous to the annual collection being made in October last, a Pastoral Letter was addressed by the Lord Bishop to the members of the Church, urging the great claim of this Fund upon their Christian liberality, and the result was an increase of about \$400 above the collection of the previous year,—the collection of 1869 being \$1245.51,—that of last year \$1645.44.

The total expenditure for the year ending on the 30th April last, as shewn in the detailed statement hereto appended, has been \$3242.09, while the *bona fide* income has been \$3356.37, leaving a balance in hand of \$114.21,—a result which cannot be deemed otherwise than satisfactory.

The number of widows in the list for the year ending April 30th, 1870, was *fourteen*; for the year embraced in the present Report the number has been *fifteen*; and that number is now increased to *sixteen* by the addition of the widow of the late Rev. B. C. Hill, so long a devoted and indefatigable missionary in this diocese.

Notwithstanding the additional claims, no encroachment has been made upon the productive capital of the Fund, which now stands at \$13,223.32, having been increased by the net sum of \$1906.62 received from the Kennedy estate in full payment of all demands upon the same, and including the balance of uninvested capital \$607.03.

The expenditure of the present year, it is estimated, will be about \$3500, which the Committee expects will be met from legitimate sources of income, which, at a moderate estimate, may be put down at \$3550.

The General Purposes Fund Committee has decided that the annual payments of the clergy shall for the future be placed at once to the credit of the Widows and Orphans' Fund.

Sub-Committees were appointed by the General Purposes Fund Committee and this Committee respectively, to confer upon the adjustment of accounts, who have reported that the sum of \$437.84 is due to this Fund, the indebtedness arising out of transactions connected with the Darlington Glebe accounts. In relation also to the sum of \$3825, assumed by this Committee to be due to the Widows and Orphans' Fund in compensation for annual payments of clergy retained for the General Purposes Fund since the year 1860, your Committee is not able to state whether the General Purposes Fund is in a condition to meet this claim or not.

The Com
at the last
amendment
sidered and
Report.

Appended
year, the l
Estimate of
Your Com
attention to
The number
them shall
become the
claims, you
the Church
up the annu
the payment
interest, an
added to the

All which

May 29th

SCHE

Referred to

The Com
Huron and
mittee on th
of 1870), an
certain sum
payments of
voluntarily
character of
subject, the
rounded by r
viz., the ass
effectually a
present Wido

FUND F

The Comm
would be pr
resources of
Orphans' Fun
would recom
session, in th
this object m

All which i

May 29th,

The Committee have given a careful consideration to the By-law reported at the last session, but referred back with a view of considering certain amendments proposed by a member of the Synod. These have been considered and incorporated in a By-law or canon which is attached to this Report.

Appended are a Statement of Receipts and Expenditure for the past year, the Income and Investment accounts being kept distinct; and an Estimate of probable Income and Expenditure for the current year.

Your Committee cannot conclude their Report without calling especial attention to the necessity for continually increasing the capital of the Fund. The number of annuitants must inevitably increase until the deaths among them shall equal the mortality among the clergy whose wives and children become the future annuitants; and, in view of such continually increasing claims, your Committee would urge upon the Synod, and the members of the Church at large, the duty of making every possible exertion to bring up the annual October collection to such an amount as will eventually meet the payments of the annual pensions, and allow the returns from rents, interest, annual payments of clergy, and other sources, to be regularly added to the capital.

All which is respectfully submitted.

May 29th, 1871.

H. C. COOPER, *Chairman.*

SCHEME FOR INSURING THE LIVES OF THE CLERGY.

Referred to the Widows & Orphans' Fund Committee (p. 65 of Report of 1871.)

The Committee, in conjunction with deputations from the Dioceses of Huron and Ontario, have carefully considered the Report of the "Committee on the Insurance of the Lives of the Clergy" (see p. 195 of Report of 1870), and the plan therein proposed for insuring the payment of a certain sum to the widow or orphans of a deceased clergyman by general payments of comparatively small amount from all the clergy who would voluntarily combine themselves into an association somewhat of the character of a Mutual Benefit Society. After a full discussion of the subject, the Committee arrived at the conclusion that the plan is surrounded by many practical difficulties, and that the main object in view, viz., the assisting the widows and orphans of the clergy, will be more effectually attained by judicious management and liberal support of the present Widows and Orphans' Fund.

FUND FOR SUPPORT OF SUPERANNUATED CLERGYMEN.

The Committee has not been able to devise any plan for this object which would be practicable at present in view of the large demands on the resources of the Church on behalf of the Mission Fund, the Widows and Orphans' Fund, and the Stipends of the parochial clergy. The Committee would recommend that the matter be allowed to stand over till the next session, in the hope that during the interval some definite plan for securing this object may be suggested.

All which is respectfully submitted.

May 29th, 1871.

H. C. COOPER, *Chairman.*

WIDOWS AND ORPHANS' FUND.

RECEIPTS.

On account Income.

October Collection (1870).....	\$1645 44
" " (1869).....	1 00
Parochial Collections (1870-71).....	103 50
Annual subscriptions, paid in direct.....	60 00
Payments by Clergymen entering the Diocese:	
Rev. Rowland Hill, (1st and 2nd).....	\$10 00
" George Jemmett (1st and 2nd).....	10 00
" F. Burt (6th and 7th).....	10 00
" W. H. Jones (2nd).....	5 00
" E. J. Fessenden, (1st).....	5 00
" Johnstone Vicars (4th).....	5 00
	45 00

Donations.

W. W.....	5 00
A. P. Dodge.....	20 00
J. Henderson, Jr.....	7 00
W. J. Pettit.....	1 30
Anonymous.....	2 40
R. P.....	2 00
Clarkson Jones.....	10 00
Joseph Reaveley.....	2 00
A Friend.....	1 00
H. Rowsell.....	10 00
	60 70
Rent of Land.....	330 96
Interest on Investments, and accrued interest on Debentures.....	651 15
*Interest received from Clergy Trust Fund...	248 55
	894 70
Received from Mission Fund, payments of \$5 each, from 43 clergymen.....	215 00
	3356 30

On account Capital.

Kennedy Estate in settlement of claim.....	2137 46
Payments of Principal on Mortgage.....	680 00
Debentures sold.....	1552 35
Dominion Stock sold.....	1445 60
	5815 41

\$9171 71

* Debentures to the amount of \$1600 have also been received from the Clergy Trust Fund in repayment of the principal.

On account

Pensions

Mrs. A
" A
" B
" C
" C
" G
" G
" G
" J
" J
" K
" L
" L
" P
" S
" W
" H

" Gro

Interest o

Accrued i

On account Cap

Debentures
Kennedy E

Balance, May 1

MAY 1, 1871.

EXPENDITURE.

On account Income.

Pensions for the year ending May 1st, 187 .

Mrs. Ardagh	\$200 00	
" Atkinson	200 00	
" Blake	200 00	
" Cox	200 00	
" Creen	200 00	
" Gibson	200 00	
" Graham	200 00	
" Grout	40 00	
" Jacobs	200 00	
" Johnson	200 00	
" Kennedy	200 00	
" Leech	200 00	
" Lundy	200 00	
" Phillips	200 00	
" Sims	200 00	
" Wheeler, for children of Rev. R. Taylor	200 00	
" Horne, " " " E. H. Dewar	120 00	
	80 00	
" Grout, second payment on account of arrearage		3040 00
Interest on overdrawn balance		200 00
		2 09
Accrued interest on Debentures		3242 09
		73 54

On account Capital.

Debentures purchased	4904 00		
Kennedy Estate, Costs and Expenses	230 84		
		5134 84	
Balance, May 1st, 1871 { Income	114 21	8450 47	
{ Capital	607 08		
		721 24	
		<u>\$9171 71</u>	

\$1645 44
1 00
103 50
60 00

45 00

60 70
330 96

894 70

215 00

3356 30

5815 41

9171 71

ust Fund

WIDOWS AND ORPHANS' FUND.

Estimate for the year ending May 1st, 1872.

Estimated Receipts.

Balance May 1st, 1871.....	\$114 21
Interest on Invested Capital	795 77
Rents	300 00
Entrance payments of Clergy.....	30 00
October Collection, not less than last year's	1650 00
Annual payments of 130 Clergy.....	650 00
	<u>\$3539 98</u>

Estimated Expenditure

Pensions to 16 Widows, and Orphans.....	\$3240 00
Mrs. Grout, 3rd and last payment of arrears	200 00
For Incidental Expenses	60 00
	<u>\$3500 00</u>

For amount of Capital May 1st, 1871, see List of Investments, Synod General Account, Appendix, page 160.

By-law to ma
Widows
Toronto.

WHEREAS b
of Ontario
Queen Victoria,
Diocese of Toron
of Toronto there
said Society for
men of the said
Synod of the san

It is therefore
the said Church
Orphans' Fund a
aforesaid Act, as
Synod to be exp

1. *Be it therefo*
as heretofore of a
held, or that may
Orphans of Clerg
kind, now held,
same purpose, u
donor of the same

2. Each Clergy
sionary, having c
Assistant Ministe
to claim the annu
credit of the Wido
in the event of a
omitted to be paid
rate shall be dedu
made to the Wido
from successive p
the administration

3. Each Clergy
sionary, having cu
tions, from time to
of the Diocese, in
churches and stati
shall be the duty o
Report to the Syn
omitted to make th

By-law to make provision for the due administering of the
Widows and Orphans' Fund of the Diocese of
Toronto.

WHEREAS by the Act of the Legislative Assembly of the Province of Ontario, passed in the 32nd year of the reign of her Majesty Queen Victoria, entitled "an Act to Incorporate the Synod of the Diocese of Toronto, and to unite the Church Society of the Diocese of Toronto therewith," all moneys and property held in trust by the said Society for the benefit of the Widows and Orphans of Clergymen of the said Diocese, have been transferred to the Incorporated Synod of the same :

It is therefore necessary to make such amendments in the By-law of the said Church Society for the administering of the Widows and Orphans' Fund as are required in consequence of the passing of the aforesaid Act, as well as other alterations now deemed by the said Synod to be expedient :

1. *Be it therefore enacted as follows* :—The said Fund shall consist as heretofore of all rents, issues, or profits of lands or tenements now held, or that may hereafter be given, for the relief of the Widows and Orphans of Clergymen, and of all moneys and securities of whatever kind, now held, or that may hereafter be given or granted for the same purpose, unless special provision be made by the grantor or donor of the same for the distribution thereof.

2. Each Clergyman, whether Rector, Incumbent, or Travelling Missionary, having cure of souls in this Diocese, or licensed as Curate or Assistant Minister therein, in order to entitle his widow or children to claim the annuity hereinafter provided, shall pay annually to the credit of the Widows and Orphans' Fund the sum of Five Dollars, and in the event of any such Clergyman omitting so to do, the amount so omitted to be paid, together with compound interest thereon at the legal rate shall be deducted either from the first payment of annuity to be made to the Widow or Orphans of such Clergyman, or by instalments from successive payments of annuity, as the Committee of Synod for the administration of this Fund shall determine.

3. Each Clergyman, whether Rector, Incumbent, or Travelling Missionary, having cure of souls in this Diocese, shall observe the directions, from time to time, given by the Lord Bishop or by the Synod of the Diocese, in respect of the annual collection to be made in all churches and stations, for the Widows and Orphans' Fund ; and it shall be the duty of the aforesaid Committee to state, in their Annual Report to the Synod, the names of all such Clergymen as may have omitted to make the said collection.

\$114 21
795 77
300 00
30 00
1650 00
650 00
\$3539 98

\$3240 00
200 00
60 00
\$3500 00

ts, Synod

4. A Committee shall be appointed annually by the Synod for the care and management of the Widows and Orphans' Fund; which Committee shall have full power to transact all business relating to the investment and improvement of the same, and to grant annuities according to the terms and conditions of this By-law; and no matter connected with the management, investment, or appropriation of the said Fund, shall be decided upon by the Synod till it has first been submitted to, and reported upon by the said Committee; and such Committee shall report annually to the Synod, making a full statement of the condition of the fund, the amount invested, and the nature and proceeds of the investments, the receipts from collections in churches and stations, from the annual payments of Clergymen, and from all other sources; also of the annuities paid and granted within the past year, and the expenditure within the same period.

5. From and after the passing of this By-law, the Synod will pay to the widow of every Clergyman, who at the time of his decease shall have been duly appointed to the cure of souls in this Diocese, or licensed as a Curate or Assistant Minister therein, or who shall have been placed on any superannuated list with the consent of the Lord Bishop of the Diocese, or to the children of such Clergyman, such annuity as the state of the Fund will admit, in accordance with the scale hereinafter provided, and subject to the provisions of the second section of this By-law; the said annuity to be payable in four equal quarterly instalments on the first days of January, April, July, and October in each and every year, and to commence from the day of the death of such clergyman, or from the day on which his stipend from the public funds of the Church shall have ceased: provided that an application for the pension, in the form and manner required by this By-law, shall have been lodged with the Secretary-Treasurer of the Synod within three months after the death of the said Clergyman; but if a longer period shall have elapsed, then the annuity or annuities, if granted, shall commence, and be payable, from the quarter-day next preceding the day on which such application shall have been so lodged; and such annuity shall be continued to the widow during her natural life, or so long as she shall remain a widow, and continue to be entitled to the same under the provisions of this By-law. And in case such widow shall, at her death or remarriage, have children by her late husband, an annuity shall be paid to the guardians of such children in accordance with the said scale; provided also, that all annuities shall cease from the quarter-day next preceding the marriage of any person entitled by this By-law to any such annuity: provided always, that the widow or orphans of a Clergyman herein designated shall only receive such sums as, together with their private income, if any, shall amount to the sums named in the said scale of annuities, or such proportion of those sums as may be awarded by the Committee.

6. All money required to meet the clergy, shall be good and sufficient to the payment of

7. Every widow a Clergyman, shall apply by a memorial to the Diocese, and forth the time of widow, and the memorial of the income Memorial shall be at their next

8. Every widow Fund, and the quarterly, before the following declaration which declaration before whom it is

I ———, do hereby
Reverend ———;
and Orphans' Fund
am still a widow, and
all sources, has been
Signed before me

Name.

Description.

Residence.

Declaration to be

I ———, hereby
of the children of the
are respectively written
from the Widows and
Toronto: and that the
sources (not including

Names of Children

Signed before me

Name.

Description.

Residence.

6. All moneys in the hands of the Treasurer, which may not be required to meet the annuities payable to the widows and orphans of the clergy, shall be from time to time permanently invested in some good and sufficient security; and in no case shall capital be applied to the payment of annuities.

7. Every widow of a Clergyman, or the guardian of the orphans of a Clergyman, shall, in order to obtain an annuity from the said Fund, apply by a memorial, addressed to the Widows and Orphans' Committee, and supported by the recommendation of the Lord Bishop of the Diocese, and of two or more Incumbents within the same, setting forth the time of the decease of such Clergyman, the name of his widow, and the names and ages of his children, together with a statement of the income of such widow or orphans from all sources, which Memorial shall be taken into consideration by the aforesaid Committee at their next meeting after the receipt of the same.

8. Every widow being an annuitant on the Widows and Orphans' Fund, and the guardians of orphans annuitants on the same, shall quarterly, before receiving any portion of an annuity, make one of the following declarations in the presence of a Clergyman or Magistrate, which declaration shall be attested by the Clergyman or Magistrate before whom it is made:—

Declaration to be made by a Widow.

I —, do hereby declare that I am the widow of the late Reverend —; that I am entitled to an annuity from the Widows and Orphans' Fund of the Synod of the Diocese of Toronto; that I am still a widow, and that my income for the past twelve months from all sources, has been \$ —, not including my own earnings.

Signed before me.

Name.

Description.

Residence.

Declaration to be made by the Mother or Guardians of Children.

I —, hereby declare that I am the duly appointed Guardian of the children of the late Reverend —, whose names and ages are respectively written below; that they are entitled to an annuity from the Widows and Orphans' Fund of the Synod of the Diocese of Toronto: and that their income for the past twelve months, from all sources (not including wages earned by any of them), has been \$ —.

Names of Children.

Age next birthday.

Signed before me.

Name.

Description.

Residence.

SCALE OF ANNUITIES.

1. Every widow with no private income shall be entitled to an annuity on her own behalf of two hundred dollars; which annuity shall be reduced by the amount of private income which any widow may possess, so as to be extinguished in any case in which the private income of the widow amounts to two hundred dollars.

2. Every widow having children shall in addition to the above be entitled to an annuity on their behalf, as follows: viz., for one child, eighty dollars; for two children, one hundred and forty dollars; for three children, one hundred and eighty dollars; and for four or more children, two hundred dollars; and in the event of a Clergyman deceased leaving children, but no widow, or in the event of the death or re-marriage of a widow, such annuity shall be paid to the lawful guardians of such children, provided that all such annuities shall cease in the case of boys on their attaining the age of sixteen years, and in the case of girls on their attaining the age of eighteen years; provided also, that such annuities shall be reduced to the extent to which such orphans may be in the enjoyment of income from other sources, as in the case of widows, and as provided in section five of this By-law.

SUMMARY OF BY-LAW REPORTED AT THE SESSION OF 1870.

Preamble; adopted and retained in the amended By-law now submitted.

Sec. 1, as retained, with the addition of the words "or securities of whatever kind."

Sec. 2 made it imperative upon every Clergyman to pay annually \$5 to the Widows and Orphans' Fund, to make *all* the Quarterly Special Collections, and an Annual Parochial Collection for Missionary objects; Curates not being responsible for the two latter requirements; the Synod, on the recommendation of the Bishop and the Widows and Orphans' Committee, being, nevertheless, empowered to grant an annuity in special cases.

Sec. 3 required an entrance payment of \$40, either in one sum, or in eight annual instalments; uncompleted payments to be deducted from pension; and a payment of \$40 from a Clergyman on his re-marrying.

Sec. 4, as retained, appointing a Committee.

Sec. 5 provided a pension of \$200 for a widow, with or without children; for children, the mother being dead, or having married again, \$60 each, up to \$200, to be held to the age of twenty-one years, unless married before. No pension if private income exceeds \$400 per annum.

Sec. 6. Amount of annuity to be settled at the annual meeting of Synod, and to be predicated upon the previous year's income of the Fund.

Secs. 7 and 8. Mode of application and declarations to be made by annuitants.

Sec. 9 extends time for payments required by 3rd section to the end of the present year.

Sec. 10. Doubts as to interpretation to be referred to the Executive Committee and the Bishop.

At the com
five exhibition
burn, Armstro
unavoidable ci
the exhibitions
the end of Jun
Armstrong, du
1871.

The paymen
Mr. Woodburn
tions being \$12

The Receipts

Balance, 1st M
Collections rec

" 0

Exhibitions pai

Balance

At present th
been added at
Armstrong, will
Woodburn retur
and the amount
offered at the co
be candidates fo
mated as follows

Easter Term, 18
Michaelmas Ter
Lent Term 187

Being \$44 less

In accordance
have furnished t
gress of the stud
General conduct
Lectures; Appl
the case of the t
highly satisfacto
before stated, wi

Of the two gen
Divinity course i
October, and is s
mitted, and is ap
Bay.

All of which is

May 29th, 187

THEOLOGICAL STUDENTS' FUND.

At the commencement of the year embraced in this Report, there were five exhibitors upon this Fund, namely: Messrs Clarke, Greene, Woodburn, Armstrong, and Dundas. Mr. Woodburn having been compelled by unavoidable circumstances to discontinue his college studies for a year, and the exhibitions held by Mr. Clarke and Mr. Greene having terminated at the end of June, there were only two exhibitors, Mr. Dundas and Mr. Armstrong, during the Michaelmas Term of 1870 and the Lent Term of 1871.

The payments, therefore, for the past year, including a sum of \$40 to Mr. Woodburn for the previous year, have amounted to \$400, the exhibitions being \$120 each.

The Receipts for the year ending 30th April, last, have been as follows:

Balance, 1st May, 1870.....	\$116 64
Collections received after the Books were closed.....	296 09
“ of April, 1871.....	551 27
Exhibitions paid, as above.....	\$964 00
	400 00
Balance in hand May 1, 1871.....	\$564 00

At present there are three exhibitors, a third, Mr. Doherty, having been added at the commencement of the last Lent Term. One, Mr. Armstrong, will resign his exhibition at the end of this Term. Should Mr. Woodburn return, as expected, in October next, there will then be three, and the amount now in hand will admit of two additional exhibitions being offered at the commencement of the next Academical year. Should there be candidates for them, the expenditure for the current year may be estimated as follows:

Easter Term, 1871, 3 exhibitions.....	\$120 00
Michaelmas Term 5 “.....	200 00
Lent Term 1872, 5 “.....	200 00
Being \$44 less than the amount now in hand.	\$520 00

In accordance with the 7th Section of the By-law, the College authorities have furnished to the Committee, a tabular Report of the conduct and progress of the students assisted from this Fund, under the following heads: General conduct; Attendance at Chapel, at the Holy Communion, and at Lectures; Application and progress in studies, and examinations. In the case of the two students who will continue on the list the report is highly satisfactory, but not so much so in the case of the third, who, as before stated, will give up his exhibition at the end of this term.

Of the two gentlemen, Mr. Clarke and Mr. Greene, who completed their Divinity course in June last, the former was admitted to Holy Orders in October, and is stationed at Haliburton; the latter has been recently admitted, and is appointed to a Mission on the North Shore of the Georgian Bay.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

H. C. COOPER,
Chairman.

May 29th, 1871.

THEOLOGICAL

Statement of Receipts and Expenditure

RECEIPTS.

On account, April Collection, 1870.....	\$296 09	
" " " 1871.....	546 27	
H. Rowsell, Donation.....	5 00	
		847 36

Balance May 1st, 1870.....	116 64
	<u>\$964 00</u>

STUDE

Paid Bursar
Term, 187

Easte

"
"
"
"
"

Micha

"
"

Lent T

"
"

Balanc

STUDENTS' FUND.

for the Year ending May 1st, 1871.

EXPENDITURE.

Paid Bursar on account of Mr. Woodburn, for Lent			
Term, 1870		\$40 00	
Easter Term, 1870:			\$40 00
"	Mr. Clarke	40 00	
"	" Greene	40 00	
"	" Dundas	40 00	
"	" Armstrong	40 00	
"	" Woodburn	40 00	
Michaelmas Term, 1870:			200 00
"	Mr. Dundas	40 00	
"	" Armstrong	40 00	
Lent Term, 1871:			80 00
"	Mr. Dundas	40 00	
"	" Armstrong	40 00	
			80 00
Balance, May 1, 1871		400 00	
		564 00	
		<u>\$964 00</u>	

ICAL

847 36

116 64

\$964 00

APPENDIX H.

REPORT OF THE GENERAL PURPOSES, STATISTICS, AND
ASSESSMENT COMMITTEE,

For the Year ending 30th April, 1871.

The General Purposes, Statistics, and Assessment Committee begs leave to report as follows:—

GENERAL PURPOSES FUND.

In accordance with a resolution adopted at the last meeting of Synod, "That for the purpose of defraying the necessary expenses incurred in the management of the several Trusts and Funds now transferred to, or that may hereafter be vested in the Incorporated Synod, whatever sum may be required beyond that produced by the rent of lands or the interest of investments held for the General Purposes of the Synod, shall be raised by an equal ratable per centage on the several Funds administered by the Synod," your Committee resolved that, in order to meet the future expense of managing the investments, and the proper share of general expenses of Synod chargeable to the *Rectory Lands* already or in future to be sold and the proceeds invested, there be deducted from the proceeds of each and every sale (whether already effected or to be effected) a sum equal to five per cent. on such proceeds, and that the same be transferred to the General Purposes Fund Committee, to be by it invested as a *Special Fund*, the interest upon which shall be applied to meet the share of said Rectory investments in defraying the expenses of management.

In regard to all the other Funds, your Committee resolved to levy an assessment of four cents per dollar on the receipts of said Funds for the past year.

With reference to the annual (\$5) subscriptions of the duly recognized Clergymen in the Diocese, heretofore paid to the General Purposes Fund and then transferred to the Widows and Orphans' Fund, your Committee resolved that these annual payments should, for the future, be carried directly to the Widows and Orphans' Fund, thereby simplifying the Synod accounts.

At the last meeting of the Synod the report of the General Purposes Fund Committee in regard to the *Darlington Rectory case* was referred to this Committee for the purpose of enquiring further into the facts of that case, with power to take the advice of counsel and to act thereon. Your Committee, not having been able during the past year to take any action in the matter, requests that it be referred back for further consideration.

A statement of the Receipts and Expenditure on account of General Purposes for the year ending 30th April last, is appended hereto.

As require
adopted at th
assessment o
the whole by
Committee an
directly conne
meeting in F
revised was

In answer to
of the Constit
of the 117 Pa
from all but
Parishes and

All which

SYNOD OFFICE

ASSESSMENT OF PARISHES.

As required by the Constitution, and in accordance with the Resolution adopted at the last meeting of the Synod, "that the proceeds of a revised assessment of the Diocese on a scale not to exceed that of former years on the whole by more than twenty-five per cent., which the Assessment Committee are hereby empowered to make, be applied to meet expenses directly connected with the meetings of the Synod," your Committee, at its meeting in February last, revised the Assessment List, and the list so revised was published in the *Church Herald* of the 9th of March last.

PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.

In answer to the questions which, in accordance with the requirements of the Constitution, were transmitted by your Committee to the Incumbents of the 117 Parishes and Missions in the Diocese, returns have been received from all but *seventeen*. Returns are still wanting from the following Parishes and Missions, viz :

Alma and Arthur.
 Fergus.
 Gwillimbury (West.)
 Hamilton, St. Thomas's.
 Louth and Port Dalhousie.
 Medonte, North Orillia, and Morrison.
 Niagara.
 Otonabee.
 Seymour and Percy.
 St. Catharines.
 Thornhill.
 Toronto, St. John's.
 " St. Stephen's.
 " St. Anne's.
 " St. Peter's.
 York Mills.
 York Township, Christ Church.

All which is respectfully submitted.

T. B. FULLER, *Chairman*.

SYNOD OFFICE, June 20th, 1871.

GENERAL PURPOSES FUND.

Statement of Receipts and Expenditure

RECEIPTS.

On account of Parochial Collections, 1870 ($\frac{1}{4}$).....		\$317 03
" Synod Assessment, 1870.....	\$244 75	
" " " 1871.....	362 50	
Debentures sold.....	1414 00	607 25
Accrued Interest.....	12 66	
Dominion Stock sold.....	889 60	1426 66
Accrued Interest.....	21 56	
Rectory Lands Fund for portion of Debenture trans- ferred		911 16
Clergy Trust Fund.		80 80
Travelling Expenses of Committee.....	62 20	
On account of share of Synod Expenses.....	500 00	
		562 20
<i>Mortgages, on account of Principal.</i>		
R. French, in full, (Burnside Bequest).....	3200 00	
L. Mason	153 04	
J. Cummings	188 50	
Mary Hall.....	29 55	
T. Bolster.....	400 00	
J. Morrison	83 78	
A. Rutherford	50 00	
R. Reid.....	62 50	
T. G. Smith	62 50	
James Smith	120 00	
F. Warren	200 00	
J. Henry ($\frac{1}{4}$)	100 00	
		4649 87
<i>Mortgages, on account of Interest.</i>		
R. French (Burnside Bequest).....	277 33	
J. Henry ($\frac{1}{4}$)	24 00	
O. Mulvaney.....	75 00	
T. Bolster.....	78 75	
L. Mason	121 96	
J. Cummings	41 50	
J. Morrison	16 22	
A. Rutherford	22 00	
R. Reid	4 37	
T. G. Smith	4 37	
Mary Hall	60 45	
F. Warren	18 00	
J. Smith	2 50	
J. Hamilton	14 00	
W. Linton.....	100 00	
		860 45
Rent of Lot in Caledon, A. Rutherford.....		54 00
Mrs. Raymond, on account sale of Lot in Nelson Town- ship	\$200 00	
Interest.....	68 25	
		268 25
Carried forward.....		\$9787 67

for the Ye

Rev. J. Pentlan
Church Printing
agreementGrants to Church
Milton, Om
Minto, Har
Mono, Rock
N. Essa, IvGrants (Burnsid
Church at G
" O
" S
" B
" C
" NGrants of Books
Indian Missions
chase lands
Act, re Sale of
CommitteeSalaries.
Secretary-Tr
Assistant...Auditors, (includi
Rev. R. Harris, o
received in eLaw Expenses, Co
Travelling Expens
Copying Minutes
Freight on S. P. C
Engraving Synod
Printing and StatiGlobe Account
H Rowsell, P
" fo
" VRent, H. Rowsell,
" W. & R. GriExpenses of Session
W. Caiger...
Sundries for
Rent of St. GeOffice Expenses.
Myles, Coal an
Interest Table

GENERAL PURPOSES FUND.
for the Year ending May 1st, 1871.

EXPENDITURE.

Rev. J. Pentland, allowance		\$120 00
Church Printing and Publishing Company, paid as per agreement		50 00
<i>Grants to Churches, &c.</i>		
Milton, Omagh	50 00	
Minto, Harriston	50 00	
Mono, Rockville	50 00	
N. Essa, Ivy (Parsonage)	50 00	
		200 00
<i>Grants (Burnside Bequest).</i>		
Church at Greenbank	50 00	
" Orangeville	50 00	
" Sault Ste. Marie	50 00	
" Beaverton	50 00	
" Cameron's Corners	50 00	
" Nassagaweya	50 00	
		300 00
Grants of Books and Tracts, paid H. Rowsell		123 06
Indian Missions Committee, amount advanced to purchase lands in Manitoulin		91 75
Act, re Sale of Lands, paid Clerk of Private Bill Committee		60 00
<i>Salaries.</i>		
Secretary-Treasurer	1400 00	
Assistant	600 00	
		2000 00
Auditors, (including \$50 for 1869-70)		250 00
Rev. R. Harris, on account of Medonte Endowment, received in error (1869)		10 01
Law Expenses, Conveyancing, &c.		34 00
Travelling Expenses, Members of Committees		244 86
Copying Minutes of Synod (1870)		32 35
Freight on S. P. C. K. Books		25 91
Engraving Synod Seal		6 25
<i>Printing and Stationery, &c.</i>		
Globe Account, Printing and Advertising	71 02	
H Rowsell, Printing	361 77	
" for Annual Report	533 00	
" Vol. VII., Church Chronicle	88 40	
		1054 19
Rent, H. Rowsell, \$240; Taxes, \$53.60	\$293 60	
" W. & R. Griffith, new Offices	100 00	
		393 60
<i>Expenses of Session of Synod, 1870.</i>		
W. Caiger	\$45 70	
Sundries for Lunch	7 30	
Rent of St. George's School-house (4 Sessions) ..	120 00	
		173 00
<i>Office Expenses.</i>		
Myles, Coal and Wood	\$22 50	
Interest Tables	7 00	
		29 50
<i>Carried forward</i>		\$5198 48

nditure

\$317 03

607 25

1426 66

911 16

80 80

562 20

4649 87

860 45

54 00

268 25

\$9787 67

RECEIPTS—Continued.

Brought forward	\$9787 67
Interest on Debentures and Stock	\$555 48
“ Deposit, Canada Permanent B'lding Society	41 47
“ “ Quebec Bank	45 90
“ Current Balance, Quebec Bank	102 76
	745 61
Subscriptions	35 00
Donation, H. Rowsell	5 00
H. Rowsell, for Freight on S. P. C. K. boxes	27 00
Returned by A. Farley (Synod Lunch Account)	2 50
Conveyancing, received from Hastings	\$10 00
“ “ Belleville	10 00
	20 00
Total Cash Receipts	\$10,572 78

Transferred, Book and Tract Fund, Subscription	2 50
“ Office Furniture Account	440 00

Ledger Balance, May 1, 1870 6026 79

\$17,042 07

Petty Ca
and

Expenditure in

Carpenter
Stoves, &
Painting,
Chairs ..
Carpets, I

Commission on
Bank Commis
Discount on Si
Copp, Clark &
Debentures pu
Accrued I

Tot

Transferred, Ba

* Le

* N. B.—The v
account of Darlin

APPENDIX H.

137

EXPENDITURE—Continued.

<i>Brought forward</i>		\$5198 48
Petty Cash Account (including Postage Account, \$99.25, and Caretaker, \$36.75)		280 00
<i>Expenditure in furnishing New Offices.</i>		
Carpenter's Work	\$106 15	
Stoves, &c.	43 46	
Painting, &c.	25 05	
Chairs	89 90	
Carpets, Matting, and Blinds	122 15	
Commission on Land Sales, W. Hope		336 71
Bank Commission on Collections		33 38
Discount on Silver		1 66
Copp, Clark & Co., Cheque Book, Stamps, &c.		9 59
Debentures purchased	\$6907 50	24 00
Accrued Interest	60 05	
		6967 55
Total Cash Expenditure		\$12,851 37

Transferred, Balance of Petty Cash Account, May 1, 1870.... 132 47

* Ledger Balance, May 1, 1871..... 4068 23

\$17,042 07

* N. B.—The whole of this balance has been expended in advances on account of Darlington Rectory and other Trusts.

APPENDIX I.

REPORT OF THE SUNDAY SCHOOL AND BOOK AND TRACT COMMITTEE.

The Sunday School and Book and Tract Committee submits the following Report, viz. :—

I. Report on Sunday School Business, received from the Committee of the Diocesan Sunday School Association, and adopted by this Committee.

II. Report on Book and Tract Business.

I.

SUNDAY SCHOOL BUSINESS.

(a). *Sunday School Association.*

The Sunday School Committee of last year, whose Report was heartily approved by the Synod, recommended vigorous action with the view of improving our Sunday School system and affording an opportunity for mutual conference on the subject, by bringing together the Clergy and Lay Representatives of the Sunday Schools of our Diocese, and establishing an organization composed of those who are engaged in actively promoting the Sunday School work of the Church.

The project thus approved by the Synod was carried out during the year with a large measure of success. The Committee was of opinion that it could best carry out the intentions of the Synod by the formation of a Diocesan Sunday School Association, and the following Constitution was adopted and approved by the Bishop :—

"1. The Diocesan Sunday School Association shall consist of the Lord Bishop, as President, all Clergymen duly licensed in the Diocese, and representatives to be elected by the Teachers of the Sunday Schools therein. The teachers of each Sunday School shall be entitled to one representative, except in the case of Sunday Schools where there are three hundred scholars or over, which may return two representatives, and each additional two hundred scholars shall entitle the school to another representative.

"2. The object of the Association is the promotion of interest in the work of Sunday Schools; the collection and diffusion of information on all subjects connected therewith; the circulation of Sunday School literature, and the obtaining of papers and addresses on Sunday School subjects, to be delivered at the meetings, with discussions thereon.

"3. There shall be an Annual Convention of the Association at such time as may be decided by the managing committee, with the sanction of the Lord Bishop.

"4. After the opening address at each annual meeting the Association shall appoint five Vice-Presidents, of whom three shall be laymen; a Treasurer, and two Secretaries, one clerical and the other lay, who shall hold office until the close of each next ensuing Convention, and such officers shall be associated in the management of business with the Sub-Committee appointed by the Synod Committee. The Managing Committee thus formed shall frame general rules of order for the conduct of the business of the meetings, determine the order in which all business shall be considered, and the limit

of time to be
the business
make the ne

"5. In the
nominate from
of the Conve

"6. Forty
business of

"7. This
of the Synod

(b) The

The Conve
Clergy and f
were not rep
attendance o
similar meet
and an additi
by the Rev. I
gentleman, a
Hutchins of
making the C

Progr

"At 8.30, p.
Toronto, to be
On this occas
and the offert
tion. As the
ties, it is hope

1. At 2.30,
Convention at
Street, when t
will take the c
Convention. 4
for the ensuin
discussions the

"7. At 7, p.
D.D., Bishop o

"10. At 9.30
Selected Topic
Hymn.

"13. At 2.30,
with discussions

of time to be allowed to all speakers. Such Committee shall also manage the business of the Association in the intervals between the meetings, and make the necessary preparations for each ensuing meeting.

"5. In the absence of the Lord Bishop, the Managing Committee shall nominate from among the Vice-Presidents a person to preside as Chairman of the Convention.

"6. Forty members shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of all business of the Association.

"7. This Constitution shall not be altered except by a vote of two-thirds of the Synod Committee on Sunday Schools, and after three months' notice."

(b) *The Convention.*

The Convention was duly held, and was attended by about one hundred Clergy and fifty Lay-delegates. The notice being short, several Parishes were not represented, but there is every reason to believe that a much larger attendance of representatives of the Teachers could be secured for another similar meeting. The following programme was successfully carried out, and an additional short lecture on Illustrative Teaching, kindly volunteered by the Rev. Mr. Bolton of the Diocese of New York, was added. To that gentleman, and to the Right Reverend Bishop Cox, and the Reverend Mr. Hutchins of Buffalo, we are indebted for the most valuable assistance in making the Convention successful.

Programme of Proceedings at the Convention of 1870.

"SUNDAY, 6TH NOVEMBER.

"At 8.30, p.m. a special service will be held at the Cathedral of St. James, Toronto, to be attended by the Sunday Schools of the various City Parishes. On this occasion a Sermon or Catechetical Lecture will also be delivered, and the offertory will be devoted to defraying the expenses of the Convention. As the Committee rely upon this collection to meet all their liabilities, it is hoped the offerings will be adequate.

"WEDNESDAY, 9TH NOVEMBER.

1. At 2.30, p.m., the members of the Association will assemble in Convention at the School House, attached to St. George's Church, John Street, when the Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Toronto, President, will take the chair. 2. Prayer and Hymn. 3. The President will open the Convention. 4. Report of Committee.—Nomination and election of officers for the ensuing year. 5. Addresses or Papers on Selected Topics, with discussions thereon, in the subjoined order, till 6 p.m. 6. At 6 p.m., Hymn.

"INTERMISSION.

"7. At 7, p.m., Hymn. 8. Address by the Right Reverend A. C. Cox, D.D., Bishop of Western New York. 9. Hymn.

"THURSDAY, 10TH NOVEMBER.

"10. At 9.30. a.m., Prayer and Hymn. 11. Addresses or Papers on Selected Topics, with discussions thereon, till 1 p.m. 12. At 1 p.m., Hymn.

"INTERMISSION.

"13. At 2.30, p.m., Hymn. 14. Addresses or Papers on Selected Topics, with discussions thereon till 6 p.m. 15. At 6 p.m., Hymn.

"INTERMISSION.

"16. At 7.30, p.m., Hymn. 17. Addresses or Papers on Selected Topics, with discussions thereon. 18. Hymn and Doxology.

"The following are the Topics which it is proposed to discuss on the present occasion, with the Speakers selected, and the order in which they will be called for.

"The Committee deem it necessary to absolutely limit the time for the delivery of each address or paper to twenty minutes, with the exception of the addresses of the Right Reverend the President, and the Right Reverend the Bishop of Western New York. It is further considered requisite to limit the discussion on each Topic, so that the paper and debate thereon may not occupy more than one hour and-a-half. In the discussions, speakers are limited to five minutes.

"TOPICS AND SPEAKERS.

"No. 1. The Duty of the Church to the Sunday School, and the relation of the Sunday School to the Church.—The Venerable the Archdeacon of Niagara.

"No. 2. The Duties and Qualifications of Teachers, and the Discipline of Scholars.—Mr. S. H. Blake.

"No. 3. The Duties of Parents to the Sunday School, and the Relation of the Sunday School to Parents.—The Rev. Mr. Hutchins, of Buffalo, New York.

"No. 4. The Management and Instruction of Infant Classes, and their accommodation.—Mr. George Harcourt.

"No. 5. Catechising, and the extent to which it should be used.—The Rev. the Provost of Trinity College, Toronto.

"No. 6. Teachers' Meetings.—The Rev. S. J. Boddy, M.A.

"No. 7. Sunday School Libraries, and their Management.—School Newspapers.—The Rev. Canon Read, D.D.

"No. 8. The Past Success of Sunday Schools.—Mr. J. G. Hodgins, LL.D.

"No. 9. Mission Schools—their importance, and the mode of their establishment.—The Rev. W. S. Darling.

"No. 10. The Character and Quantity of the Music and Singing to be desired in Sunday Schools, and the opening and closing Prayers.—The Rev. J. D. Cayley, M.A.

"No. 11. The Management of Sunday School Recreations.—Mr. Gillespie."

[An additional lecture was delivered by the Rev. C. W. Bolton, of Mount Kisco, New York, on Illustrative Teaching.]

The Children's Service in St. James' Cathedral on the Sunday afternoon was attended by the scholars of seven of our City Sunday Schools, numbering 1840 children, with their teachers, and an overflowing congregation. The hymns and canticles, having been previously practised under the effective supervision of Mr. John Carter, were rendered with great force, and the Committee express the hope that similar gatherings of our children for united worship and the hearing of some striking address by a speaker selected, as on this occasion, for his special aptitude, may be held periodically in the large centres of population. They not only tend to foster a love for the church and for the beauty of her worship, but are adapted to awaken and encourage The Christian Life in both children and teachers.

During the sessions the on each paper expression of much valuable gentlemen who had charge of proceedings by the Conv Association presented to the interesting a to by the Bis his Lordship instruction.

The follow the close of feeling of the

I.—On the Church to

That this C and the too g as an indispe Teachers, Sup in the traini ion and appo

II.—On the Scholars.

That in the should be per children are t

III.—On the Sunday S

(1) That St discharge of t to their charg School is to be the Teachers a and acting in

(2) That p the teaching o children learn catechizing by

(3) That it butions for t these contribu offerings made other objects o

(4) That it enabling the c cheerful and attend themse

During the Convention much interest was manifested, and at the evening sessions the room was crowded with attentive listeners. The discussions on each paper were conducted with spirit and in kindness, and the general expression of satisfaction at the close, with the acknowledgment of very much valuable instruction received, was an ample reward both to the gentlemen who undertook the preparation of papers and to the Committee who had charge of the general arrangements. A most agreeable feature of the proceedings of the Diocesan Sunday School Association, was the reception by the Convention of an influential Deputation from the Sabbath School Association of the Provinces of Ontario and Quebec. The Deputation presented to the Lord Bishop and the members of the Convention a highly interesting and fraternal address. This address was received and replied to by the Bishop in terms most fitting to the occasion, and expressive of his Lordship's high appreciation of the great work of Sunday School instruction.

The following Synopsis of Results was drawn up by the Committee at the close of the Meeting, and may be regarded as embodying the general feeling of the Convention on the several topics, as elicited by the discussions.

I.—On the Relation of Sunday Schools to the Church, and the Duty of the Church to the Sunday School.

That this Convention, considering the insufficiency of Clerical ministries, and the too general neglect of parental teaching, regards the Sunday School as an indispensable instrumentality of the Church System, and that the Teachers, Superintendents, and other officers, as auxiliaries to the Clergy in the training of the lambs of the flock, should be in their exclusive selection and appointment.

II.—On the Duties and Responsibilities of Teachers, and the Discipline of Scholars.

That in the conviction of this Convention the Teachers of Sunday Schools should be persons of sincere piety, studious, and persevering; while the children are to be governed and managed in a spirit of patience and love.

III.—On the Duties of Parents to the Sunday School, and the Relation of the Sunday School to Parents.

(1) That Sunday Schools do not exonerate parents and sponsors from the discharge of the solemn duty of instructing the children entrusted by God to their charge, in the sacred truths of the Gospel; but that the Sunday School is to be regarded as an integral part of the Church's work, in that the Teachers are the assistants of the Parish Clergyman, appointed by him, and acting in closest concert with him.

(2) That parents are bound to take an active and personal interest in the teaching of the Sunday School, not only in seeing what lessons their children learn, but also in being present, when possible, at the public catechizing by the Clergyman.

(3) That it is the duty of the parents to provide, by liberality in contributions for the purpose, the necessary books, &c., of instruction; that these contributions should not be made through the children, but that all offerings made by the children should be devoted to the Missionary and other objects of the Church.

(4) That it is also the duty of the Congregation to provide the means of enabling the children to meet in some suitable place which will be at once cheerful and pleasant, that the children may thus be induced, not only to attend themselves, but also to bring in others with them.

IV.—On Illustrative Teaching.

That the system of object teaching, and of black-board teaching, explained to the Convention by the Rev. Mr. Bolton, may, in the hands of a judicious teacher, prove a most valuable auxiliary in Sunday School instruction, and may be most profitably employed for a short time at the conclusion of the ordinary lessons.

V. On the Management and Instruction of Infant Classes and their Accommodation.

That the establishment of separate infant classes, for the very young pupils in each Sunday School, and for whom a special system of instruction is needed, should be regarded as an important object to be attained. For such a class a separate room should be provided, fitted with picture cards, texts, and decorations, well lighted, and of cheerful aspect.

Great care must be exercised in the selection of the teacher of this class, who requires peculiar qualities and abilities, and a real love for the work and for children. Black-board and object teaching should form an important feature in the work, and special attention should be bestowed on the singing and the other devotions, which should occupy much of the time of the class.

The great object to be sought in these classes is the implanting in the infant mind, not only in as great a degree as possible, sound instruction, but a love for the Blessed Redeemer and for his Church.

VI.—On Catechizing, and the extent to which it should be used.

(1) That the practice of catechizing in the public Congregation by the Clergyman of the Parish, may, with advantage, be revived in many Churches of the Diocese.

(2) That preliminary instruction upon the proposed subject of examination is essential to the useful employment of this mode of impressing the truths of our religion upon the mind; and it should be the aim of the catechist, in the public exercise of his office, to render it useful not only to the young catechumens, but also to the adult members of the Parish, who may often be influenced to even a greater extent in this manner than by formal sermons.

(3) The proper subjects for catechizing are passages of Scripture selected with this view by the Clergyman, and the summary of doctrines contained in the Church Catechism and the Creeds.

VII.—On Teachers' Meetings.

(1) That such meetings should be weekly, if practicable, and monthly at furthest.

(2) That at such meetings instruction should be given not only bearing upon the actual lessons to be taught in the School, but upon such other ecclesiastical matters as may enable the teachers to impart information to their pupils upon such subjects connected with the Liturgy and Services as may enable the children with more understanding to join in the worship and ordinances of the Church.

VIII.—On Sunday School Libraries and their management.—School newspapers.

(1) That the Sunday School Library is a portion of our work which deserves and requires the most careful study and attention, and that it is of the utmost importance that the best system of management should be adopted.

(2) The Convention learn with pleasure that the Synod committee has now under consideration a scheme for providing greater facilities for the

supply of bot
and for which

(3) It is al
of suitable n

IX.—On the

That the as
failures are re
the good Prov
must be regar
as a permanen

X.—On Missi

That the w
important deg
localities wher
people, and es
parts of the c
such schools,
beginning of a
of the Church

*XI.—On the c
Sunday S*

That in the
Sunday School
the services of

That on this
responsive, or
to chant the ca
specially suited

(c) *Report*

The Commit
vention to the p
lar obligation to
papers read at
publish the pap
it is hoped all t
them.

(d) *Local*

The Commit
frequently form
where found pr
to promote the

(e) *The S*

While the C
suggestions con
convention, they
for recognising
maintenance and

supply of both text and library books, suited to the wants of the Church, and for which such a pressing need is felt.

(3) It is also deemed that great good may be effected by the circulation of suitable newspapers and magazines for the children.

IX.—On the past Success of Sunday Schools.

That the ascertained results of the Sunday School system, while many failures are recognized, afford abundant evidence that it has proved under the good Providence of God, the means of effecting great good, and that it must be regarded as an institution which should be fostered and established as a permanent branch of Church work.

X.—On Mission Schools—their importance and the mode of their establishment.

That the work of the Church in the rescue of souls may be in a most important degree advanced by the establishment of Mission Schools in localities where the more ordinary efforts appear to fail in reaching the people, and especially in the back streets of cities, and the more remote parts of the country parishes. It is the opinion of the Convention that such schools, where judiciously founded, may afterwards prove to be the beginning of additional parishes, and a most effectual means for the spread of the Church with all her blessings.

XI.—On the character and quantity of the Music and Singing to be desired in Sunday Schools, and the opening and closing Prayers.

That in the selection or preparation of forms of prayer or praise for Sunday School services, regard should be carefully had to the character of the services of the Church in which the children are being trained to worship.

That on this principle, we should use such forms of prayer as are either responsive, or cast the form of short collects; while, in praise, it is desirable to chant the canticles or the Psalms of David, and to sing hymns which are specially suited for children, as well as those which are used in our Churches.

(c) Report of Proceedings.

The Committee is indebted for a report of the proceedings of the convention to the publisher of the *Church Herald*, and they are under particular obligation to the editor of the *Churchman's Magazine* for a report of the papers read at the convention. They understand that he is prepared to publish the paper separately in a pamphlet form, and at a cheap rate, and it is hoped all teachers and others interested in the subject will procure them.

(d) Local Associations.

The Committee recommend that the subject of Sunday Schools should frequently form the topic for discussion in rural deanery meetings, and that, where found practicable, local associations of clergy and teachers be formed to promote the Sunday School work in the several rural deaneries.

(e) The Support of Sunday Schools.

While the Committee do not desire to repeat the many excellent suggestions contained in the foregoing summary of the results of the convention, they wish particularly to record their sense of the necessity for recognizing the principle that the money required for the efficient maintenance and accommodation of the Sunday Schools should be furnished

by the congregations to which they are attached, and that the money contributed by the children and teachers should be devoted to the missionary or other work of the Church.

(f) *Lesson Scheme.*

The Committee is convinced that every school will accomplish its work with more satisfactory results, if its teaching is conducted according to a scheme previously arranged for the year. It finds that this is already being done in some schools; but in very many it is not attempted, and in others the expense of providing a printed scheme is regarded as an obstacle. The Committee regards it as a matter of considerable importance to induce those in charge of the schools to adopt a uniform scheme of lessons, so that, as far as may be, the entire Diocese should on the Sunday take the same subject of instruction in the Sunday Schools, as we use the same Psalms and collect in our Church service. The children must, of course, have their separate lessons according to their capacity and attainments, but in addition to this there may be a uniform scripture subject, and even to a great extent uniform subjects for catechetical lessons, just as there are the uniform lessons on the collect to be taken up in all our schools on the several Sundays.

A Scheme of Lessons for a year, beginning with Advent, in 1871, is accordingly submitted with this report, which, it is hoped, will be found adapted for use; and it is respectfully suggested that those who may find it necessary to modify it in the case of any particular school, may at least accept it as a foundation, in order that there may be as much uniformity of procedure as is consistent with a healthy elasticity. It is intended to publish a scheme for every year, and a sufficient number will be printed to supply the wants of the Diocese.*

(g) *Monthly Catechising.*

It is recommended that where practicable the class lesson or scripture lesson should be omitted or shortened once a month in order that the clergyman may take twenty minutes for the purpose of catechising the whole school. It would also add much to the value of lessons, where uniform lessons are given throughout the school, if the clergyman or superintendent would give them a practical application at the close of each Sunday's work in a very short address.

(h) *Liturgy and Hymns.*

The Committee are of opinion that the prayers used in the schools should be chiefly of the responsive character, both as being adapted to retain the attention of the children, and to accustom them to that most valuable feature of our Church service. The "Order of Prayers for the use of Sunday Schools," published by Mr. Rowsell, will be found well adapted to that purpose. It is suggested that there be at least three hymns or chants sung during the school session: one at the opening, another in the middle, at the time there is a change of lesson, and one at the close.

(i) *Register Books.*

It is of great importance to the orderly conducting of a Sunday School that proper books should be kept. The *Class Book*, reprinted by Mr.

*The price of the scheme is 75 cents per 100, and it is now ready for sale at Mr. Rowsell's.

Rowsell, is already issued by the recommended and are inexpensive.

1. The Teacher
2. General
3. Sunday
4. Sunday

In reprinting made.

(k) *Library.*

During the year of managing matter under found by actual outlay in the budget, and also referred to printed them.*

There should be Each volume numbered to correspond. Each scholar

"Library Card" name of Teacher

Card No. 2, has with spaces left. Each scholar is time to time at the so selected on the

Card No. 1, in the Library, always the Scholar.

Card No. 2 always

Exchanging books school, places his tioned at the library exchanging book the book given on

Immediately books for each class

NOTE.—Where be put on the back delivery of each

(l) *Finances.*

The Committee convention were found the subjoined account

*The Cards are already

Rowse, is already in very general use, and the corresponding Registers issued by the Protestant Episcopal Sunday School Union, New York, are recommended to be kept carefully by each school. They are as follows, and are inexpensive :

1. The Teacher's Roll Book.
2. General Class Book.
3. Sunday School Register.
4. Sunday School Minute Book.

In reprinting a Canadian edition of these, some improvements may be made.

(k) Library Scheme.

During the year many inquiries have appeared respecting the best mode of managing a Sunday School Library. The Committee has had the matter under consideration, and suggests the following plan, which is found by actual experience as one of the best. It involves a little extra outlay in the beginning, but will in the end effect a considerable saving in time, and also in the wear of books. It is intended to have the cards referred to printed, so that they may be procured by any school desiring them.*

There should be a printed catalogue in pamphlet form.

Each volume is numbered, and has a separate compartment in the library numbered to correspond.

Each scholar is provided with *two* cards.

"Library Card" No. 1, has the name of the Scholar, number of Class or name of Teacher.

Card No. 2, has name of the Scholar, Number of Class or name of Teacher, with spaces left for Numbers of Books required for a year or other period. Each scholar is furnished with a catalogue, from which are selected from time to time at home the books desired, always having six or more numbers so selected on the card, any of which the Librarian can furnish.

Card No. 1, introduces the Scholar to the Librarian, and, remaining in the Library, always occupies the compartment of the book in possession of the Scholar.

Card No. 2 always accompanies the book in possession of the Scholar.

Exchanging books is thus managed :—Each Scholar on entering the school, places his book, with Card No. 2 enclosed, on a table or stand stationed at the library door. During the session, the Librarian is engaged in exchanging books, and sorting them *by classes*, scoring out the number of the book given out on Card No. 2.

Immediately before the closing of the School, the Librarian deposits the books for each class with the Teacher, who distributes them to the Scholars.

NOTE.—Where found necessary the date of each Sunday in the year can be put on the back of Card No. 1, and scored out by the Librarian, on the delivery of each book.

(l) Finances.

The Committee are happy to state that the amounts collected at the Convention were found sufficient to defray their expenses, as may be seen from the subjoined account :—

*The Cards are already printed and for sale at Mr. Rowse's, at 60 cents per 100.

APPENDIX I.

J. GILLESPIE, TREASURER,

In account with

THE DIOCESAN SUNDAY SCHOOL ASSOCIATION.

1870.		Dr.		Cr.	
Nov. 6.	To Collection, St. James's Cathedral.....	\$86 50	By Mr. Bolton's Expenses.....	\$42 00	
9.	" " Convention.....	43 00	" Discount on Silver.....	30	
10.	" " ".....	17 85	" Printing, A. Lovell.....	33 50	
			" John Jackson, account.....	1 62	
			" Thomas Webb.....	1 50	
			" William Caiger.....	5 20	
			" A. Farley & Son.....	10 26	
			" Printing Lunch Circulars.....	2 00	
			" " Hunter, Rose & Co.	20 50	
29.			" Telegraph.....	2 50	
			" Globe.....	2 40	
			" Hotel bill, two Clergymen.....	4 00	
Dec. 2.	" Churchwardens, for use of School House.		" Mrs. Ridout, bill from "Home".....	8 00	
	" Mrs. Ridout, bill from "Home".....		" John B. Carter, putting up Frames.....	7 90	
				3 00	
1871.					
Jan. 6.	" D. S. & B. Adams (Laundry).....		" D. S. & B. Adams (Laundry).....	90	
	" Balance on hand.....		" Balance on hand.....	1 77	
					\$147 35
1871.					
May 9.	To Balance on hand.....	1 77			

(a) Reg

It was th
the Commit
Schools. Th
during the ye
been complet
General Regu
Tract, and

I. Under th
ments, Prayer
ing lists, to th
tee), will be m
or Mission in

II. A Second
value, will be
the discretion

III. Other g
to the value of
ten dollars, wh
ments, Prayer

IV. In all ca
Sunday School
such School to
furnished by it

(1) The nam
intend
femal

(2) The num
the av

(3) The amo
during
School

(4) The num
chisms

(5) The time
before

V. No grant
operation at the

VI. These Re
cases, be varied

I. A First Gr
from the accomp
tion in the Dioc
Committee.

II. BOOK AND TRACT BUSINESS.

(a) *Regulations Respecting Grants.*

It was thought desirable that certain rules should be adopted, to guide the Committee in making grants of books, &c., to both parishes and Sunday Schools. The following rules were framed, and, having been acted upon during the year, are found to work well, except that no approved list has been completed.

General Regulations under which Grants will hereafter be made by the Book-Tract, and Sunday School Committee of the Synod of the Diocese of Toronto:

ADOPTED 30TH SEPTEMBER, 1870.

I. GRANTS TO SUNDAY SCHOOLS.

I. Under this General Regulation a *First Free Grant* of Bibles, Testaments, Prayer Books, Catechisms, and Library Books, from the accompanying lists, to the value of from \$2 to \$6 (at the discretion of the Committee), will be made to every newly-established Sunday School in any Parish or Mission in the Diocese.

II. A *Second Free Grant* from the same lists, but not exceeding \$4 in value, will be made to Sunday Schools in new or poor neighbourhoods, at the discretion of the Committee.

III. Other grants will be made from the same lists to any Sunday School, to the value of double the amount, in Books, of any sum not exceeding ten dollars, which may be sent on behalf of such School for Bibles, Testaments, Prayer Books, and Library Books.

IV. In all cases it will be necessary, before aid can be granted to any Sunday School under these regulations, for the party applying on behalf of such School to fill up and transmit to the Synod Office a blank form, to be furnished by it, containing, among other things, the following information:

- (1) The name of the School, Parish, or Mission; the name of the Superintendent of the School, and the number of Teachers, male and female, engaged therein.
- (2) The number of pupils enrolled in the School, of boys and girls; and the average attendance of both kinds of Pupils each Sunday.
- (3) The amount which the School or Congregation has contributed during the preceding twelve months towards the expenses of the School—and in what way such sum has been raised.
- (4) The number and kind of Bibles, Testaments, Prayer Books, Catechisms, or Library Books, which may be required in the School.
- (5) The time when the School was established, and whether it was before aided by the Committee.

V. No grant shall be made to any Sunday School which is not in actual operation at the time of making the application on its behalf.

VI. These Regulations being general in their character may, in special cases, be varied at the discretion of the Committee.

II. GRANTS TO PARISHES OR MISSIONS.

I. A *First Grant* of Service Books, Bibles, Prayer Books, and Tracts, from the accompanying list will be made to any new Mission or Congregation in the Diocese, to the value of from \$2 to \$6, at the discretion of the Committee.

90
1 77
\$147 35
D.S. & B. Adams (Laundry)
Jan. 6. " Balance on hand
147 35
1 77
May 9. To Balance on hand
1871.

II. A *Second Grant* will be made from the same list to any Parish, Mission, or Congregation, to the value of double the amount, in Books, of any sum not exceeding ten dollars which may be received from such Parish, Mission, or Congregation.

III. In all cases before aid can be granted under these Regulations it will be necessary for the parties applying for such aid to furnish the Committee with the following, among other items of information, on a form to be provided, viz. :

- (1) The name of the Parish, Mission, &c., and of the officiating Clergyman.
 - (2) The estimated number of persons composing the Congregation on behalf of which the application is made, and the average number of such persons attending each service.
 - (3) The amount contributed by such Congregation for all Church purposes during the preceding twelve months.
 - (4) The number and kind of Bibles, Prayer Books, and Tracts required.
 - (5) The year in which the Congregation was established, and whether the Parish or Mission was before aided by the Committee.
- IV. No grant shall be made to any Parish, Mission, or Congregation, which is not in actual existence at the time of making the application on its behalf.

V. These regulations being general in their character, may be varied in special cases, at the discretion of the Committee.

(b) *Grants during the year.*

The Number of Parishes and Sunday Schools aided during the year was.....	45
Amount granted.....	\$273 38

The Number of the several kinds of Books granted as above was as follows:—

For Churches and Stations—

Quarto Bibles.....	2
Octavo ".....	20
Quarto Prayer Books.....	2
Octavo ".....	20
Books of Offices.....	2

For Sunday Schools and for Distribution—

Bibles.....	189
Testaments.....	209
Prayer Books.....	491
Reward and Library Books.....	101
Tracts.....	1909

(c) *Transfer of Stock to Mr. Rowsell.*

It was the opinion of the Committee that their business might be better done, if an arrangement were made with a Bookseller, by which a sufficient stock of desirable books should be maintained, it being found a matter of considerable difficulty for a Committee who were not always in attendance, to exercise the supervision necessary in managing such business. Conversation was therefore had with Mr. Rowsell, which resulted in a proposition from him, contained in the subjoined communications:—

"My under
the S. P. C. K.
made by me,
a supply of su
glad of the ad
tations, and v

"It will be
possible, by s
will, in most c

"I should p
amount placed
their orders fo

"By this ar
viz: the Circu
considerably a

"Toronto, S

"In referen
Tracts alluded
willing to take
the Committee

"There is on
being quite uns
did they pay
Depository sto
for the purpose

There is also
free of charge a
stock, and suc
only what is un

The above ar
commercially v
premises at the

"Toronto, De

The Sub-comm
Mr. Rowsell, we
better terms wo
those who woul
there was no p
Mr. Rowsell's
that the offer sh
and the public
Rowsell will hav
while the prices
plan, the books
meet the wants o

There is a port
not saleable; an
would not desire
or in too bad ord

I.

"My understanding of the proposed change of arrangement in regard to the S. P. C. K. publications is, that for the future, all importations shall be made by me, and on my own responsibility—I undertaking to keep in stock a supply of such books as are in usual demand. I should, of course, be glad of the advice of the Book and Tract Committee in regard to the importations, and would fill their orders for grants, &c., at members' prices.

"It will be to my interest to induce as large a demand for the books as possible, by selling to the public at the lowest remunerating prices, which will, in most cases, be materially less than the Committee's present rates.

"I should propose that the stock now on hand should be valued, and the amount placed to the credit of the Committee in my books, against which their orders for grants, &c., shall be charged.

"By this arrangement I feel sure that the main object of the Committee, viz: the Circulation of Books for Promoting Christian Knowledge, will be considerably advanced.

"Toronto, September 8, 1870."

(Signed), "HENRY ROWSELL."

II.

"In reference to the valuation of the stock on hand of the Books and Tracts alluded to in my memorandum of the 8th September, I would be willing to take at the cost price all that has been imported by order of the Committee.

"There is on hand a large lot of stock which is of no commercial value, being quite unsaleable, but that was not imported by the Committee, nor did they pay any value for it. It consists mainly of the old Church Depository stock, which the Church Society handed over to the Committee for the purpose of sale or other distribution of it.

There is also some stock which at various times the S. P. C. K. have sent free of charge among the Committee's importations. They were sent as old stock, and such portion as was of use has been sold, leaving on hand only what is unsaleable.

The above are what I would not be willing to assume at any price, being commercially valueless. It must be given away, and can remain on my premises at the disposal of the Committee until they may appropriate it.

"Toronto, December 18, 1870."

(Signed) "HENRY ROWSELL."

The Sub-committee who were charged with the duty of negotiating with Mr. Rowsell, were instructed, in connection with his proposal, to inquire if better terms would be offered by any other parties. They conferred with those who would be most likely to undertake the matter; but found that there was no proposition so feasible and desirable as that contained in Mr. Rowsell's memoranda. The Committee were, therefore, of opinion that the offer should be at once accepted, and are satisfied that the Synod and the public will be better served by an arrangement under which Mr. Rowsell will have a direct interest in making the sales as large as possible, while the prices will be generally lower than before. Under the proposed plan, the books and tracts will be attractively displayed, and classified to meet the wants of customers.

There is a portion of the stock which can be given away in grants, as it is not saleable; and perhaps there is a small residuum which the Committee would not desire to distribute, being ill-adapted to the wants of the country, or in too bad order.

The Committee closed with Mr. Rowsell's offer; and in communicating to him their acceptance, made the additional condition, that after the transfer should be completed, he should issue from time to time a sufficient number of Catalogues of the books obtained for parochial use, so that those who require them may have an opportunity of knowing what is for sale.

The stock as taken by Mr. Rowsell, in pursuance of the above arrangement was as follows (details are in possession of the Committee but are omitted here:)

Bibles, Testaments, Prayer Books and Service Books	£27	8	10
Various Christian Knowledge Society Books	£23	3	4
Less 40 per cent.	9	5	4
			£13 18 0
Tracts	£22	12	9½
Less 40 per cent.	8	10	6½
			£14 2 3
Total cost in England	£55	9	1 Stg.
Add for cost of importation and exchange, say 50 per cent	27	14	6
			£83 3 7
Total value of stock transferred			\$32 72

The account of Mr. Rowsell, a copy of which is appended, shows a balance on 1st May, 1871, of \$814.36 placed to the credit of the Book and Tract Committee in his books.

It is hoped that all will lend their assistance in bringing to notice improved books of instruction, in order that the catalogues to be published by Mr. Rowsell may contain a thoroughly comprehensive assortment, and that every Clergyman obtaining a grant from the Committee may be enabled to indicate from the list the books or tracts, best adapted to the wants of his Parish.

The Committee are inclined to the opinion that it is not necessary for them to produce an approved catalogue of books, but that the applicants for grants should be unrestricted in their choice. The attempt to compile a catalogue under the sanction of the Committee, would, in their opinion, be impracticable and unnecessary, and the bookseller's catalogue, which will contain all works for which there is any considerable demand, will be far more satisfactory than any the Committee could expect to produce.

The list of books hitherto supplied is somewhat meagre, and is as follows:

Divine Songs—Dr. Watts	Christian Knowledge Society.
Easy Hymns do	do
Hymns for Little Children	H. Rowsell.
Church Catechism	do
First Steps to the Catechism	Christian Knowledge Society.
Church Catechism broken into short questions	{ Sanctioned by Bishop of Toronto.
Guide to Church Catechism—Mant.	Christian Knowledge Society.
An Explanation of the Church Catechism—Bristol	H. Rowsell.
Questions Illustrating the Catechism—By Ven. J. Sinclair	Christian Knowledge Society.
First Truths	No. 408.
Sunday School Lessons on Cards	434.
Marsh's Catechism on the Collects	489.

Hodgson's
Bishop Sh

do
do

Bristol Tra

Short I
Short A
Histori
Collect,
Catechi

Prayers
School
Though
Scriptur
Miracles
Select P

Christian Kn

Discours
Parables
Miracles
Sermon
Miracles

In addition
Society.

The unsale
to the best ad
be disposed of

Toronto, 9th

APPENDIX I.

151

Hodgson's Religious Primer.....	492.
Bishop Short's Sunday School Lessons.....	692.
do do.....	693.
do do.....	797.

Bristol Tract Books—

Short Liturgy for Sunday Schools.....	1.
Short Address to Children.....	14.
Historical Catechism on the Resurrection.....	15, 16.
Collect, Epistle and Gospel.....	17.
Catechism on 2nd Peter.....	18.
“ 53rd Isaiah.....	19.
Prayers for Children and Young Persons, with Liturgy for Schools.....	20.
Thoughts in Verse for Holy Days.....	23.
Scripture Characters in Verse.....	25.
Miracles of our Lord.....	27, 28.
Select Parables.....	29.

Christian Knowledge Society—

Discourses of our Saviour.....	288.
Parables do.....	289.
Miracles do.....	290.
Sermon on Mount.....	291.
Miracles do.....	292.

In addition, the Tracts and Library Books of the Christian Knowledge Society.

The unsaleable stock not accepted by Mr. Rowsell will be given in grants to the best advantage, as books may be required, and the whole will shortly be disposed of.

JAMES BEAVEN,
Chairman.

Toronto, 9th May, 1871.

In Account with

HENRY ROWSELL.

[illegible]

MEMO.—The above Statement does not include any balance which may be due to "the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge." As soon as a Statement of Account is received from the Society, if a balance is shewn to be due, I will remit the amount to them, and charge it against the above balance at credit of Book and Tract Committee.

(Signed)

HENRY ROWSELL.

MEMO.—The above Statement does not include any balance which may be due to "the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge." As soon as a Statement of Account is received from the Society, if a balance is shewn to be due, I will remit the amount to them, and charge it against the above balance at credit of Book and Tract Committee.

HENRY ROWSELL.

(Signed)

SUNDAY SCHOOL STATISTICS.

SUNDAY SCHOOL STATISTICS.
TABLE NO. 1.

No.	PARISH OR MISSION.	RECTOR OR INCUMBENT.	Where held.	No. on Roll.		Average Attendance.				Tch-ers.		Library.		Value of Prizes.	Portions for aid to Teachers.	Bible Classes.	Special Fund raised for School.			
				Church.	School House.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Mixed.	Infant.	Male.	Female.					Volumes.	Value.	
1	Albion and Mono	Rev. E. J. Fessenden	*			64	44	34	18	3	2	1	3	80	\$19	\$22	1	1	180	
2	Alma and Arthur	" G. Nesbitt	*			49	45	30	33	5	5	5	5	200	50	10	*	*	\$30	
3	Ancaster	" T. S. Cartwright	*			64	81	55	67	8	9	9	9	250	35		*	*		
4	Aurora and West Plamboro	" J. H. McCollum	*			105	103	66	74	9	9	4	14	400	150		*	*		
5	Barrie	" E. Morgan	*			34	53	21	29	1	2	4	2	6	140	22	20	*	*	20
6	Barton and Glanford	" S. S. Strong	*			36	38	21	29	1	1	1	1	100	20	14	*	*	14	
7	Berkley and Chester	" R. W. Hinde	*			39	30	23	21	4	5	4	5	77	17	5	*	*	5	
8	Beverley	" C. W. Paterson	*			24	22	18	13	1	1	2	1	22	6	4	*	*	3	
9	Bobaygon and Dunsford	" F. Jephcott	*			35	25	25	17	2	4	1	4	120	36		*	*	20	
10	Brampton and Edmonton	" R. W. E. Greene	*			15	25	8	8	4	1	1	1	150			*	*	12	
11	Brighton	" E. H. Mussen	*			79	61	45	55	4	3	2	4	600	200	10	*	*	81	
12	Byng Inlet	" E. J. S. Groves	*			41	54	27	35	2	3	2	2	150	40	20	*	*	35	
13	Caledonia, York and Cayuga	" W. Logan	*			45	50	30	40	3	5	2	8	80	36	36	*	*	46	
14	Carlton	" S. Lett	*			108	101	74	72	10	9	5	9	350	60	47	*	*		
15	Carlwright	" A. J. Fuller	*			65	80	48	55	10	12	2	9	400	150		*	*	4	
16	Cavan	" W. R. Cooper	*			79	61	45	55	4	3	2	4	600	200	10	*	*	81	
17	Chippawa and Clifton	" D. I. F. MacLeod	*			41	54	27	35	2	3	2	2	150	40	20	*	*	35	
18	Clarke	" H. Brent	*			45	50	30	40	3	5	2	8	80	36	36	*	*	46	
19	Cobourg	" S. Lett	*			108	101	74	72	10	9	5	9	350	60	47	*	*		
20	Collingwood	" A. J. Fuller	*			65	80	48	55	10	12	2	9	400	150		*	*	4	
21	Cookstown and West Essa	" W. R. Cooper	*			79	61	45	55	4	3	2	4	600	200	10	*	*	81	
22	Credit	" D. I. F. MacLeod	*			41	54	27	35	2	3	2	2	150	40	20	*	*	35	
23	Creemore and Stayner	" H. Brent	*			45	50	30	40	3	5	2	8	80	36	36	*	*	46	
24	Darlington and Emskillen	" S. Lett	*			108	101	74	72	10	9	5	9	350	60	47	*	*		
25	Dunnville	" A. J. Fuller	*			65	80	48	55	10	12	2	9	400	150		*	*	4	
26	Dysart	" W. H. Clarke	*			16	22	16	22	2	3	3	4	5	200	25	10	*	*	6
27			*																	

TABLE NO. 2.

No.	PARISH OR MISSION.	PARTICULARS OF INSTRUCTION.				SINGING.
		Catechisms	Catechisms	Catechisms	Catechisms	
1	Albion and Mono	1	1	1	1	1
2	Alma and Arthur	1	1	1	1	1
3	Ancaster	1	1	1	1	1
4	Aurora and West Plamboro	1	1	1	1	1
5	Barrie	1	1	1	1	1
6	Barton and Glanford	1	1	1	1	1
7	Berkley and Chester	1	1	1	1	1
8	Beverley	1	1	1	1	1
9	Bobaygon and Dunsford	1	1	1	1	1
10	Brampton and Edmonton	1	1	1	1	1
11	Brighton	1	1	1	1	1
12	Brock	1	1	1	1	1
13	Byng Inlet	1	1	1	1	1
14	Caledonia, York and Cayuga	1	1	1	1	1
15	Carlton	1	1	1	1	1
16	Carlwright	1	1	1	1	1
17	Cavan	1	1	1	1	1
18	Chippawa and Clifton	1	1	1	1	1
19	Clarke	1	1	1	1	1
20	Cobourg	1	1	1	1	1
21	Collingwood	1	1	1	1	1
22	Cookstown and West Essa	1	1	1	1	1
23	Credit	1	1	1	1	1
24	Creemore and Stayner	1	1	1	1	1
25	Darlington and Emskillen	1	1	1	1	1
26	Dunnville	1	1	1	1	1
27	Dysart	1	1	1	1	1

TABLE NO. 2.

[illegible]

SCHOOL STATISTICS.—Continued.
TABLE NO. 1.

No.	PARISH OR MISSION.	RECTOR OR INCUMBENT.	Where Held.		No. on Roll.		Average attendance.		Classes.				Library.		Value of Prizes.	Sermons for aid to Teachers.	Wk day Miss.	Special Fund rais'd for School.
			Church	School House	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Infant.	Male.	Female.	Volumes.					Value.
28	Elora	C. E. Thomson	*	*	20	30	15	20	7	3	5	150	\$25	\$10	*	*	\$30	
29	Emily	W. Henry Jones	*	*	21	20	20	20	...	3	4	40	...	10	...	...	...	
30	Etobicoke	H. C. Cooper	*	*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
31	Penelon Falls	B. S. Hosken	*	*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
32	Fergus	H. D. Cooper	*	*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
33	Fort Erie	R. Arnold	*	*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
34	Garden River and Sault Ste. Marie	J. Chance	*	*	35	30	22	20	5	4	5	100	15	16	30 in 6 mos.	...	...	
35	Georgetown	C. C. Johnson	*	*	42	26	22	20	2	2	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	
36	Gore's Landing	W. Ritchie	*	*	4	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
37	Grafton and Colborne	A. Lampman	*	*	27	19	20	16	3	3	...	100	...	25	...	...	...	
38	Grantham [Homer]	J. Wilson	*	*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
39	Grimsby	A. C. Shaw	*	*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
40	Guelph	T. B. Read	*	*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
41	Gwillimbury (East)	J. Carry	*	*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
42	Gwillimbury (West)	Archdeacon Palmer	*	*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
43	Hamilton, Christ Church	C. Rutan	*	*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
44	" Ascension	J. G. Geddes	*	*	90	110	55	75	18	13	...	6	10	500	120	1	100	
45	" St. Thomas's	J. Heben	*	*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	70	
46	Innisfil	S. Neville	*	*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
47	Kewick	E. W. Murphy	*	*	63	49	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
48	Lindsay	Johnstone Viars	*	*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
49	Lloydton	John Viars	*	*	40	60	20	40	4	6	2	88	20	125	...	...	...	
50	Louth and Port Dalhousie	H. B. Oster	*	*	41	71	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
51	Lowville, Nassagaweya & Carlisle	A. Dixon	*	*	42	25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
52	Manitoulin	T. Hall	*	*	43	51	25	20	5	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
53	Marvets	R. Hill	*	*	29	29	19	18	1	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
54	Markham, St. Philip's	B. S. Wright	*	*	24	28	32	23	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
55		G. S. J. Hill	*	*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	

TABLE NO. 2.

PARTICULARS OF INSTRUCTION.

Catechisms.

Singing.

TABLE NO. 2.

No.	PARISH OR MISSION.	RECTOR OR INCUMBENT.	PARTICULARS OF INSTRUCTION.																SINGING.	General Condition.			
			No. Return.	Holy Scripture.	Prayer Book.	Collects.	Baptismal Vows.	Books, S.P.C.K.	Church.	Doctrines.	Broken.	Calvary.	Enlarged.	Man's.	Blackboard.	Object Teaching.	Maps.	Ancient & Modern.			Church.	Kemble.	Hymns for Little Children.	Singing, how often.
83	Port Colborne	J. Gribble	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	2	Good.
84	Port Hope	F. A. O'Neary	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	3	Good.
85	Rockwood	W. W. Bates	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	3	Good.
86	Rosseau	W. Newton	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	3	Good.
87	Saltfleet under the Mountain	J. L. Alexander	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	3	Good.
88	Saltfleet and Binbrook	H. B. Wray	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	3	Good.
89	Scarborough	John Fletcher	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	3	Good.
90	Seymour and Percy	J. S. Baker	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	3	Good.
91	Shanty Bay	Joseph Fletcher	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	3	Good.
92	Stamford and Drummondville	C. L. Ingles	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	3	Good.
93	Stamford and Churchville	I. Middleton	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	3	Good.
94	St Catharines	H. Holland	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	3	Good.
95	Tecumseh	J. Davidson	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	3	Good.
96	Thorhill and Richmond Hill	R. Shanklin	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	3	Good.
97	Thorold	T. T. Roberts	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	3	Good.
98	Toronto, St. James's	H. J. Grasett	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	3	Fair.
99	do. St. Paul's	S. Givins	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	3	Good.
100	do. Trinity, (East)	A. Sanson	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	3	Good.
101	do. St. George's	Archdeacon Fuller	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	3	Fair.
102	do. Holy Trinity	H. Scadding	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	3	Good.
103	do. St. John's	A. J. Williams	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	3	Fair.
104	do. St. Stephen's	A. J. Broughall	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	3	Good.
105	do. St. Anne's	J. Hilton	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	3	Fair.
106	do. St. Peter's	S. J. Boddy	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	3	Good.
107	do. St. Luke's	J. Lingtry	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	3	Good.
108	Christ Church, York Township	A. G. L. Trew	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	3	Fair.
109	Tullamore	W. Grant	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	3	Good.
110	Uxbridge, Beachi, and Scott	R. S. Forneri	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	3	1 Good, 1 Bad.

SUNDAY SCHOOL STATISTICS.—Continued.

TABLE NO. 1.

No.	PARISH OR MISSION.	RECTOR OR INCUMBENT.	No Return.		Where held.		No. on Roll.		Average attendance.		Tch. Classes.						Library.		Value of Prizes.	Sermons for aid to.	Bible Classes.	Teachers.	Special Fund raised for School.
			Church.	School House	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Mixed.	Infant.	Male.	Female.	Volumes.	Value.					
111	Walpole	J. Francis	*	..	21	32	15	27	2	7	1	3	6	100	300	15	1	*	*	23			
112	Waterdown	S. Houston	*	..	12	16	..	..	..	..	2	2	2	100	70	7	*	*	10				
113	Welland and Fonthill	J. Creighton	*	..	28	32	..	..	..	3	3	3	4	204	6	6	*	*	..				
114	Wellington Square	W. A. Johnson	*	..	35	36	37	43	6	4	1	2	13	65	10	10	*	*	16				
115	Weston	J. D. Cayley	*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
116	Whitby	R. Harrison	*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
117	Woodbridge and Vaughan	T. P. Hodge	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
118	York Mills		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				

TABLE NO. 2.

No.	PARISH OR MISSION.	REPORT OF INCUMBENT.	PARTICULARS OF INSTRUCTION.										SINGING.		
			Scripture	Book.	Al Vows	P.C.K.	ps.	Catechisms.	d.	teaching	Mod'n	Lit-	how	General	

TABLE No. 2.

No.	PARTICULARS OF INSTRUCTION.	SINGING.	General Condition.
111	Walpole	Holy Scripture	Fair.
112	Watertown	Prayer Book.	Fair.
113	Welland and Fonthill	Collects.	Fair.
114	Wellington Square	Baptismal Vows	Fair.
115	Weston	First Steps.	Fair.
116	Whitby	Books, S.P.C.K.	Good.
117	Woodbridge and Vaughan	Church.	
118	York Mills	Beaven's.	
		Bristol.	
		Broken.	
		Calvary.	
		Enlarged.	
		Mant's.	
		Shinclair's.	
		Blackboard.	
		(Object Teaching)	
		Maps.	
		Ancient & Modern	
		Church.	
		Kemble.	
		Watts.	
		Hymns for Little Children	
		Singing, how often.	

ASSESSMENT OF PARISHES.

	1870.	1871.		1870.	1871.
Albion and Mono.....	\$2.00	\$4.00	Minden.....	\$2.00	\$2.00
Alma and Arthur.....	2	2	Minto.....	2	2
Ancaster, Dundas, and West Flamborough.....	3.75	5	Mount Forest & North Arthur.....	2	2
Aurora, Oakridges, and King.....	2	4	Mulmur.....	2	3
Barrie.....	4	5	Mulmur (West).....	2	2
Earton and Glanford.....	3	4	Muskoka.....	2	2
Berkeley and Chester.....	3	2	Newmarket.....	4	5
Beverley.....	2	2	Niagara.....	7.50	7.50
Bob-ayceon and Dunsford.....	2	2	North Douro.....	2	3
Brampton and Edmonton.....	2.25	4	North Essa.....	2	3
Brighon.....	2	2	Norval and Stewart-town.....	2	3
Brock.....	2	4	Norwood and Hastings.....	2	3
Caledonia, York, and Cayuga.....	2.25	3	Oakville.....	4	4
Carleton.....	1.50	2	Orangeville.....	2	4
Cartwright.....	2	3	Orillia.....	3	4
Cavan.....	2	8	Oshawa and Columbus.....	4	5
Chippawa and Clifton.....	4	5	Otonabee.....	2	3
Clarke.....	3.75	6	Parry Sound.....	2	2
Cobourg.....	11.25	10	Penetanguishene, St. James's.....	2.25	2
Collingwood.....	2	4	Penetanguishene, Wyebribe and Waverley.....	2	2
Cockstown and West Essa.....	2	4	Perrytown and Elizabethville.....	2	2
Credit.....	3	3	Peterborough.....	6	10
Creemore and Stayner.....	2	3	Pickering.....	2	2
Darlington.....	6	6	Port Colborne.....	2	2
Dumville.....	2	3	Port Hope.....	9	12.50
Dysart.....	2	2	Rockwood and Erin.....	2	3
Elora.....	2	2.25	Rosseau.....	2	2
Emily.....	2	3	Saltfleet under the Mountain.....	2	2
Etobicoke.....	4.50	6	Saltfleet and Blinbrook.....	2	2
Penelon Falls.....	2	3	Scarborough.....	3	4
Fergus.....	2	2.25	Seymour and Percy.....	2	3
Fort Erie.....	2.25	5	Shanty Bay.....	1.50	2
Garden River and Sault Ste. Marie.....	2	2	Stamford and Drummondville.....	2	3
Georgetown.....	2.25	4	Streetsville and Churchville.....	2	2
Georgina.....	2	4	St. Catharines.....	11.25	15
Gore's Landing.....	2	2	Tecumseth.....	2	5
Grafton and Colborne.....	4.50	5	Thornhill and Richmondhill.....	4	5
Grantham.....	2	2	Thorold.....	7.50	5
Grimshy.....	5.75	7.50	Toronto, St. James's Cathedral.....	30	35
Guelph.....	11	15	" St. Paul's.....	6	12.50
Gwillimbury (East).....	2	4	" Trinity.....	10.50	8
Gwillimbury (West).....	2	4	" St. George's.....	15	15
Hamilton, Christ Church.....	11	12.50	" Holy Trinity.....	7.50	12.50
" Ascension.....	7.50	7.50	" St. John's.....	3.25	5
" St Thomas's.....	5	5	" Ft. Stephen's.....	3	7.50
Innisfil.....	2	3	" St. Anne's.....	2	4
Keswick.....	2	3	" St. Peter's.....	2	12.50
Lindsay.....	2	8	" St. Luke's.....	8	8
Lloydtown.....	2	4	Tullamore.....	4	3
Louth and Port Dalhousie.....	3	5	Uxbridge, Reach and Scott.....	3	3
Lowville, Nassagaweya and Car- lisle.....	1	2	Walpole.....	2	3
Manitoulin.....	2	2	Waterdown.....	1	2
Manvers.....	2	2	Wellington Square.....	3	4
Markham, St Philip's.....	3	5	Weston.....	1.50	2
Markham Village and Stouffville.....	1.50	2	Whitby.....	3	5
Maryborough and Peel.....	2	2	Woodbridge and Vaughan.....	2	4
Medonte, North Orillia, & Mor- rison.....	2	2	York Mills.....	6	4
Milton and Hornby.....	3	4	York Township, Christ Church.....	3	3
			Total.....	\$395.75	\$538.00

The Aud
that Messr
Official Aud
presented to
and the usur
submitted.

Acting on
Committee t
some slight
without, the

The certifi
stating the
regarding the
Statements in

The Comm
holding the C
enable the ac
regular Quar

All of which

To the Audit C

GENTLEMEN,
of making the

Taking the
to their proper
ments as corn
Securities oth
Banker's Certif
have ascertain
been duly credi
the Bank balan

SINOD ROOMS,
June 15, 18

APPENDIX J.

REPORT OF THE AUDIT COMMITTEE.

The Audit Committee beg to state for the information of the Synod, that Messrs. William Gamble and E. B. Osler, having been appointed Official Auditors for the current year, reports have from time to time been presented to the Committee by these gentlemen on the state of the accounts, and the usual Statements and Balance Sheets as verified by them are now submitted.

Acting on the suggestions made at the last meeting of Synod, the Committee turned their attention to the mode of keeping the accounts. By some slight modifications they have effected a considerable saving of labor, without, they believe, any sacrifice of efficiency or clearness.

The certificates of the Bank of Commerce (the Bankers of the Synod) stating the amount of the Securities held by them, and of the Auditors regarding the custody of other Securities, both of which agree with the Statements in the books of the Synod, are appended hereto.

The Committee adopt the suggestion of the Auditors, as to the period of holding the Quarterly Meetings, believing that the additional month would enable the accounts to be presented in a more complete form after each regular Quarterly Audit.

All of which is respectfully submitted,

A. H. CAMPBELL,

Chairman.

To the Audit Committee of the Synod of the Diocese of Toronto.

GENTLEMEN,—We beg to report that we have carried out your suggestion of making the audit as the Accountant proceeded with the Books.

Taking the Vouchers as the basis of our audit, we have traced them up to their proper accounts, and we have certified the usual Annual Statements as correctly extracted from the Ledgers of the different Funds. Securities other than those deposited in the Bank, and for which the Banker's Certificate was produced, have passed through our hands, and we have ascertained the payment of Principal and Interest on the same has been duly credited to the respective Funds; and, lastly, we have proved the Bank balances with the Ledger accounts, and found them correct.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

W. GAMBLE,
EDMUND B. OSLER, } Auditors.

SYNOD ROOMS,
June 15, 1871. }

ES.

	1870	1871
	\$2.00	\$2.00
Arthur.	2	2
	2	3
	2	3
	2	2
	2	2
	4	5
	7.50	7.50
	2	3
	2	3
vn	2	3
	2	3
	4	4
	2	4
	3	4
	4	5
	2	3
	2	2
James's	2.25	2
ridge and	2	2
chville	2	2
	6	10
	2	2
	2	2
	9	12.50
	2	3
	2	2
ntain	2	3
	2	2
	3	4
	2	3
	1.50	2
ndville	2	3
ville	2	2
	11.25	15
	2	3
dhill	4	5
	7.50	5
thedral	30	35
	6	12.50
	10.50	8
	15	15
	7.50	12.50
	3.25	5
	3	7.50
	2	4
	2	12.50
	8	3
	4	3
cott	3	3
	2	3
	1	2
	3	4
	1.50	2
	3	5
an	2	4
	6	4
Church	3	3
	\$395.75	\$538.00

SYNOD GENERAL ACCOUNT

Dr.

Penetanguishene Endowment	\$84 16
Belmont Endowment	144 44
Church at Warsaw	48 67
Amaranth Endowment	76 45
Lindsay Lot	88 74
Shanty Bay Endowment	81 24
Home District	84 84
Darlington Rectory	5243 32
St. John's Church, Stamford	21 58
Office Furniture	440 00
Canada Permanent Building Society	2931 50
Cash	752 77
Quebec Bank	1704 84
Bank of Commerce	8141 63

19,739 18

Investment Account (Debentures, &c.)	96,029 60
Mortgage Account	16,351 93

112,381 53

\$132,120 71

BALANCE

Cathedral H
 Atherly En
 Nottawasaga
 Medonte
 Bolton
 Chippawa
 Sunnidale
 Fenelon
 Book and T
 Leeming Mi
 Theological
 Mission
 General Purp
 Widows and
 Indian Missi
 Episcopal En

W. and O. Fu
 Mission Fund
 General Purp
 Markham Gle
 Sunnidale En
 Kent Testimon
 Nottawasaga
 Chippawa En
 Medonte Endo
 Leeming Missi
 Blake Testimo
 Cathedral Esta
 Darlington Rec
 Fenelon Endow
 Episcopal Endo

Examined

BALANCE SHEET, MAY 1st, 1871.

Cr.

Cathedral Establishment	\$891 98
Atherly Endowment	64 43
Nottawasaga Endowment	1047 25
Medonte	260 85
Bolton	166 03
Chippawa	129 40
Sunnidale	692 29
Fenelon	128 89
Book and Tract Fund	5 00
Leeming Mission	77 54
Theological Students' Fund	564 00
Mission	9483 80
General Purposes	4058 23
Widows and Orphans'	721 24
Indian Mission	42 81
Episcopal Endowment	1405 44

12,739 18

W. and O. Fund Investment Account	14,931 29
Mission Fund	2100 00
General Purposes	20 752 85
Markham Glebe	5893 00
Sunnidale Endowment	120 00
Kent Testimonial	607 50
Nottawasaga Endowment	1800 00
Chippawa Endowment	8500 00
Medonte Endowment	500 00
Leeming Mission Fund	4600 00
Blake Testimonial	267 00
Cathedral Establishment	400 00
Darlington Rectory	1631 01
Fenelon Endowment	5122 75
Episcopal Endowment Fund	45,156 13

112,381 53

\$132,120 71

Examined and found to be a correct abstract from the Ledger.

WILLIAM GAMBLE, }
 EDMUND B. OSLER, } Auditors.

SYNOD GENERAL ACCOUNT.

Statement of Receipts and

RECEIPTS.

Widows and Orphans' Fund (page ...)	\$8956 71
Students' Fund (" ...)	847 36
Mission Fund (" ...)	13,953 66
General Purposes Fund (" ...)	10,572 78
Indian Mission Fund (" ...)	669 60
Episcopal Endowment Fund (" ...)	10,100 86
<i>Penetanguishene Endowment.</i>	
For Oak Staves cut on lands in Tiny and Tay	17 44
<i>Cathedral Establishment.</i>	
Burgess Mortgage, on account of Principal	100 00
" " Interest	35 00
Interest on Money Invested	19 71
	154 71
<i>Canada Permanent Building Society.</i>	
Deposit withdrawn	92 00
<i>Church at Atherly.</i>	
Interest on Money Invested	3 86
<i>Nottawasaga Endowment.</i>	
Kelly Mortgage, on account of Principal	1200 00
" " Interest	84 00
Interest on Money Invested	77 28
	1361 28
<i>Medonte Endowment.</i>	
Goss Mortgage, on account of Principal	100 00
" " Interest	33 00
Interest on Money Invested	11 20
Returned by Treasurer County of Simcoe (error)	14 66
	158 86
<i>Bolton Endowment.</i>	
Toronto, Grey and Bruce R. R. Co., for portion of West ½ lot 7, con. 7, Albion	164 80
Interest on Money Invested	1 23
	166 30
<i>Darlington Rectory.</i>	
Leonard Mortgage, on account of Principal	15 00
" " Interest	6 30
Debentures sold	1014 69
Accrued Interest on Debentures sold	27 72
Interest on Money Invested	55 08
	1118 79
<i>Chippawa Endowment.</i>	
Debentures sold	8080 00
Accrued Interest on Debentures sold	72 34
Interest on Money Invested	480 00
	8632 34
Carried forward	\$56,806 28

Expendi

Widows a
Students'
Mission F
General P
Indian Mi
Episcopal

Penetangu
Taxes

Cathedral
Costs

Canada Per
Depositi

Church at A
Paid Re

Nottawasaga
Paid for
" Ac
" Re
" Co

Medonte End
Paid Re
" Tr

Darlington R
Paid Rev
" for
" Accr

Chippawa End
Paid for
" Accr
" Rev.

SYNOD GENERAL ACCOUNT.

Expenditure, for the Year ending 1st May. 1871.

EXPENDITURE.

Widows and Orphans' Fund (page ...)	.....	\$8450 47
Students' Fund ( " ...)	.....	400 00
Mission Fund ( " ...)	.....	11,206 84
General Purposes Fund ( " ...)	.....	12,851 37
Indian Mission Fund ( " ...)	.....	719 60
Episcopal Endowment Fund ( " ...)	.....	9,286 29

Penetanguishene Endowment.

Taxes on Land in Tay	27 34
----------------------------	-------

Cathedral Establishment.

Costs of Ejectment Suit, re Lot in Seymour	27 00
--	-------

Canada Permanent Building Society.

Deposited to Credit of various Trusts	264 80
---	--------

Church at Atherly.

Paid Rev. A. Stewart	3 86
----------------------------	------

Nottawasaga Endowment.

Paid for Debentures	1190 50
" Accrued Interest on Debentures	4 84
" Rev. Dr. Lett, Interest	156 44
" Commission on Collection of Interest	25
	1352 03

Medonte Endowment.

Paid Rev. R. Harris	29 20
" Treasurer County Simcoe, Taxes	14 78
	43 98

Darlington Rectory.

Paid Rev. Dr. Macnab	400 00
" for Debentures	1030 00
" Accrued Interest on do.	8 38
	1438 38

Chippawa Endowment.

Paid for Debentures	7947 50
" Accrued Interest on do.	75 44
" Rev. D. I. F. McLeod	479 50
	8502 44

Carried forward

\$54,578 90

RECEIPTS—Continued.

<i>Brought forward</i>		\$56,806 28
<i>Sunnidale Endowment.</i>		
McCarthy Mortgage, on account of Principal....	120 00	
" " Interest.....	14 40	
Interest on Money Invested.....	52 85	
		187 25
<i>Fenelon Endowment.</i>		
Balance due from St. John's Church, Peterborough.....	405 57	
On account of Purchase of Lot in Township of Fenelon	377 25	
" Interest on do.	104 97	
Rent of Lot in Verulam.....	50 00	
Interest on Money Invested.....	233 68	
		1171 47
<i>Book and Tract Fund.</i>		
Annual Subscriptions.....		7 50
<i>Leeming Mission Fund.</i>		
Debentures Redeemed.....	400 00	
" Sold.....	3636 00	
Accrued Interest on do.....	27 28	
Interest on Money Invested.....	268 59	
		4331 87
<i>Markham Glebe.</i>		
Interest on Debentures.....	362 00	
" Deposit Provident Life Assurance Co.	13 50	
		375 50
<i>Weston Endowment.</i>		
Rent of Lot in Caledon.....		15 00
<i>Kent Testimonial Fund.</i>		
Dividend on British America Assurance Co's Stock.....		18 00
Total Cash Receipts.....		62,912 87
Balance in Bank, April 30, 1870.....	7522 83	
Do. Episcopal Endowment Fund transferred to Synod General Account.....	590 87	
Cash	159 48	
		8273 18
		<u>\$71,186 05</u>

Sunnidale
Paid I

Fenelon En
Paid fo
" A
" R
" C
" T
" C

Leeming Mis
Paid for
" Ac
" Re
" Mr

Markham Gle
Paid Rev

Weston Endow
Paid Rev
Kent Testimon
Paid Burr

Balance in
" "
Cash

APPENDIX J.

171

EXPENDITURE—Continued.

Brought forward..... \$54,573 90

Sunnidale Endowment.

Paid Rev. W. R. Forster 38 26

Fenelon Endowment.

Paid for Debentures.....	772 00	
" Accrued Interest on do.....	7 10	
" Rev. B. S. Hosken.....	355 18	
" Costs and Expenses, Sale of Fenelon Lot...	41 26	
" Taxes on Verulam Lot.....	4 94	
" Commission on Money Collected	10 14	
		1190 62

Leeming Mission Fund.

Paid for Debentures.....	4044 00	
" Accrued Interest on do.....	33 74	
" Rev. Thomas Ball.....	210 29	
" Mr. Burkitt, Catechist.....	88 00	
		4876 03

Markham Glebe.

Paid Rev. G. S. J. Hill.....	375 00
------------------------------	--------

Weston Endowment.

Paid Rev. W. A. Johnson.....	15 00
------------------------------	-------

Kent Testimonial Fund.

Paid Bursar of Trinity College.....	18 00
-------------------------------------	-------

Total Cash Expenditure.....	60,686 81
-----------------------------	-----------

Balance in Bank of Commerce, May 1st, 1871...	8141 63
---	---------

" Quebec Bank.....	1704 84
--------------------	---------

Cash	752 77
------------	--------

	10,599 24
--	-----------

\$71,186 05

.....\$56,806 28

20 00	
14 40	
52 85	
	187 25

05 57	
77 25	
04 97	
50 00	
233 68	
	1171 47
	7 50

00 00	
386 00	
27 28	
268 59	
	4331 87

362 00	
13 50	
	375 50

	15 00
--	-------

	18 00
--	-------

	62,912 87
--	-----------

522 83	
590 87	
159 48	
	8273 18

\$71,186 05

SYNOD GENERAL ACCOUNT.

List of Investments May 1st, 1871.

Widows and Orphans' Fund.

Debentures.....	\$11,900 00	
Bond, Elora Parsonage.....	156 29	
Mortgage, G. Clarke.....	560 00	
		12,616 29
Unproductive:		
Bank U. C. Stock, 18 shares.....	540 00	
Grand Trunk Telegraph Debenture.....	575 00	
Mortgage, Anthony Dixon.....	1000 00	
Loan, Clarke Parsonage.....	200 00	
		14,931 29

Mission Fund.

Debentures.....	2000 00	
Mortgage, J. Henry, (½).....	100 00	
		2,100 00

General Purposes Fund.

Debentures.....	14,558 00	
Mortgage, J. Henry (½).....	100 00	
A. Rutherford.....	257 50	
L. Mason.....	744 99	
J. Morrison.....	119 00	
F. Warren.....	200 00	
W. Linton.....	1409 32	
J. Cummings.....	150 00	
Mary Hall.....	834 04	
T. Bolster.....	800 00	
J. Hamilton.....	200 00	
J. Smith.....	480 00	
Jas. Quinn.....	900 00	
		20,752 85

Darlington Rectory.

Debentures.....	\$1000 00	
Mortgage, T. Leonard.....	75 00	
A. Roche.....	54 00	
T. F. Janes.....	129 50	
Rev. J. Madden.....	264 00	
C. McD. Cameron.....	108 50	
		1681 00

Blake Testimonial Fund.

Bond....	267 00	
----------	--------	--

Kent Testimonial Fund

B. America Assurance Co. Stock.....	67 50	
B. U. C. Stock, (unproductive).....	540 00	
		607 50

Markham Glebe.

Debentures.....	5700 00	
Deposit, Provident Life Ass. Co.....	193 00	
		5893 00

Chippawa

Deben

Leeming M

Deben

Sunnidale

Mortg

Nottawasag

Deben

Mortg

Medonte E

Mortg

Cathedral

Mortg

Fenelon En

Deben

Mortg

Episcopal E

Deben

St. Cath

Bills R

Promise

Mortg

Lands..

B. U. C.

Examine

LIST OF INVESTMENTS—Continued..

Chippawa Endowment.

Debentures.....	8500 00
-----------------	---------

Leeming Mission Fund.

Debentures.....	4600 00
-----------------	---------

Sunnidale Endowment.

Mortgage, Florence McCarthy.....	120 00
----------------------------------	--------

Nottawasaga Endowment.

Debentures.....	1200 00
Mortgage, James Kelly.....	600 00
	1800 00

Medonte Endowment.

Mortgage, Hy. Goss.....	500 00
-------------------------	--------

Cathedral Establishment.

Mortgage, W. Burgess.....	400 00
---------------------------	--------

Fenelon Endowment.

Debentures.....	4600 00
Mortgage, F. Graham.....	522 75
	5122 75

Episcopal Endowment Fund.

Debentures.....	25,000 00
St. Catharines Bond.....	1800 00
Bills Receivable.....	8872 30
Promises.....	3297 50
Mortgages, T. Coulter.....	4723 33
J. Griffith.....	400 00
G. Wynn.....	400 00
J. H. Perry.....	200 00
Lands.....	1403 00
B. U. C. Stock, (unproductive).....	60 00
	45,156 13
	\$112,381 52

Examined and Verified,

WILLIAM GAMBLE,	} <i>Auditors.</i>
EDMUND B. OSLER.	

SYNOD GENERAL ACCOUNT.

Debentures.

Toronto	\$16,900 00
Ontario	5,200 00
Wellington	858 00
Middlesex	6,200 00
Tharah	2,000 00
Frontenac, Lennox, and Addington	2,800 00
Victoria	3,000 00
Simcoe	5,000 00
Huron and Bruce	8,500 00
Bruce	1,600 00
Mono	5,500 00
Eldon	12,000 00
Renfrew	1,000 00
Essex	4,000 00
Lennox and Addington	1,500 00
Bexley	3,000 00
	\$79,058 00

I certify that the securities above described, amounting to Seventy-nine thousand and fifty-eight dollars, are deposited with this Bank for safekeeping and collection on account of the Synod General Account, of the Synod of the Diocese of Toronto.

H. S. STRATHY,

Cashier.

CANADIAN BANK OF COMMERCE,

June 8th, 1871.

All Examined (with the exception of "Notes" and "Promises."
No Voucher for item "Clarke Parsonage." Other items correct.

WILLIAM GAMBLE, }
EDMUND B. OSLER, } *Auditors.*

Held as under

Widows
Episcopal
Mission
General
Leeming
Fenelon
Nottawas
Chippawa
Markham
Darlington

Widows and Or

Unproductive. }

Blake Testimoni

Kent Testimonial

B. America

Markham Glebe,

Episcopal Endow

St. Catharin

Notes.....

Promises...

Lands.....

B. U. C. Stoc

Differ

Balance of I

Held as under.

Widows and Orphans' Fund.....	\$11,900 00
Episcopal Endowment ".....	25,000 00
Mission " ".....	2,000 00
General Purposes ".....	14,558 00
Leeming Mission ".....	4,600 00
Fenelon Endowment ".....	4,600 00
Nottawasaga Endowment ".....	1,200 00
Chippawa " ".....	8,500 00
Markham Glebe ".....	5,700 00
Darlington Rectory ".....	1,000 00

[illegible]

79,058 00

STRATHY,
Cashier.

CHURCH SECURITIES (IN SYNOD OFFICE).		
<i>Widows and Orphans' Fund, Bond, Elora Parsonage</i>	156	29
Unproductive. {	B. U. C. Stock, 18 shares.....	540 00
	Grand Trunk Telegraph Deb.....	575 00
	Loan, Clarke Parsonage.....	200 00
<i>Blake Testimonial, Bond (unproductive).....</i>	1,471	29
<i>Rent Testimonial, B. U. C. Stock, do</i>	267	00
B. America Ass. Co.'s Stock	540	00
	67	50
<i>Markham Glebe, Deposit Prov. Life Ass. Co.....</i>	607	50
	193	00

l "Promises."
correct.

St. Catharines Bond.....	1300 00	
Notes.....	8872 30	
Promises.....	3297 50	
Lands.....	1403 00	
B. U. C. Stock, (unproductive).....	60 00	
Difference.....		14,432 80
Balance of Investment Acct, May 1, 1871.....		<u>\$96,029 60</u>

} *Auditors.*

APPENDIX K.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CHURCH MUSIC.

The Committee on Church Music beg to report that the sales of the Chant and Tune Book have been increased by the means adopted by the Committee, and extended in a measure into other dioceses, 244 copies having been sold since the last annual report; and that this state of things affords a prospect of a liquidation of their indebtedness within no very distant period.

JAMES BEAVEN, *Chairman*.

APPENDIX L.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE CONSOLIDATION OF CANONS.

The Committee reports that the Consolidation of the Canons, Resolutions and By-laws is completed up to the date of the close of the Session of 1870, but recommends that the printing of the same be deferred till after the termination of the present Synod, in order that the Canons adopted at this Session may be incorporated with it.

The Committee also respectfully recommends that all Canons of the Provincial Synod, and all Acts of the Legislature affecting this Diocese, be appended to the same.

H. C. COOPER,
Chairman.

May 29th, 1871.

APPENDIX M.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON SALE OF LOT IN NOTTAWASAGA.

The Committee appointed to investigate the sale of the Nottawasaga Lot, begs leave to Report as follows:

1. The Church at Collingwood offered, and the Church at Creemore agreed, that the fund in question, being the proceeds of the sale of the aforesaid lot should be dealt with as follows:

2. Fifty dollars of the interest from the aforesaid fund to be paid annually to the Church at Creemore from the 2nd day of July next up to the 1st day of July, 1878, or until the present Rector ceases to be Rector of Collingwood, whichever event first happens.

3. Upon the happening of whichever of the above events first takes place, the interest of the said fund is to be paid equally to the Church of All Saints', Collingwood, and the Church at Creemore.

4. The
of the above
5. You
by the Syno
in the afore

June 23, 1

REPORT OF
CONSTIT
SENTATIV

The Co
Delegates be
list, and con
correct with t

Bobcayge
communicated
been administ

Brighton

Collingwo
of the second
R. A. Harris
seems not to l
K. Tully), see

Garden
act as delegate
stitutes (Mr. C
no provision in

Sault St.
the Vestry has
seems to have

Shanty Bo
one Delegate v

St. Stephen
Hime), is irreg
of which is resp

4. The principal money of the said fund is to be held equally for each of the above Churches.

5. Your Committee recommends that the above settlement be ratified by the Synod, and that it be declared that the said Churches are interested in the aforesaid fund in the manner above set forth.

June 23, 1871.

S. H. BLAKE,
Chairman.

APPENDIX N.

REPORT OF A COMMITTEE APPOINTED UNDER SECTION 36 OF THE CONSTITUTION TO EXAMINE THE CERTIFICATES OF THE LAY REPRESENTATIVES TO THE SYNOD—PRESENTED AND READ 20TH JUNE, 1871.

The Committee appointed to examine the Certificates of the Lay Delegates beg leave to report that they have examined the accompanying list, and compared it with the certificates produced, and that they find it correct with the following exceptions: In the case of the Mission of

Bobcaygeon, one of the Delegates (John Ireton) is reported not to have communicated three times during the past year, Holy Communion having been administered but *twice* in his part of the Mission.

Brighton.—The fees have not been paid.

Collingwood.—There have been two meetings held in this Parish; but of the second, which was held to elect one Delegate in the place of Mr. R. A. Harrison, resigned, due notice as required by the Constitution seems not to have been given. The Delegate elected at this meeting (Mr. K. Tully), seems therefore to have been *irregularly* elected.

Garden River.—Two Indians were chosen at the regular meeting to act as delegates; but for some reason there were nominated also two substitutes (Mr. Graham and Mr. Gillespie), for which proceeding there is no provision in the Constitution.

Sault St. Marie.—Certificate irregular. A copy of the proceedings of the Vestry has been sent to vouch for the election of the Delegate, which seems to have been a valid one.

Shanty Bay.—Two meetings were held, at which two Delegates and one Delegate were respectively chosen.

St. Stephen's, Toronto.—The Certificate of one of the Delegates (Mr. Hime), is irregular; but objection has been taken already to this seat, all of which is respectfully submitted.

A. J. BROUGHALL,
RICHARD L. DENISON.

APPENDIX O.

Decision of the Court on Contested Seats in Synod.

At a Court held in pursuance of Section 37 of the Constitution of the Synod (with powers for the settlement of Contested or doubtful Seats in the Synod). Present—S. B. Harman, Esq., Registrar of the Diocese, Chairman; Rev. Canon Read, D.D.; Rev. George A. Bull, B.A.; D. B. Read, Esq., Q.C.; and Wm. Gamble, Esq. The following cases were considered and decided as follows:

JUDGMENT OF THE COURT IN REGARD TO CONTESTED SEATS.

NAME OF MISSION.	DELEGATES.	OBJECTION.	DECISION.
No. 1. Collingwood.	A. R. Stephen, M.D. W. A. Parlane, Kivas Tully.	Due notice for two consecutive Sundays not having been given of the meeting for the election of the third Delegate.	In this case Mr. R. A. Harrison, who received a double return for Collingwood and St. George's Toronto, having elected to sit for the latter, a new election was held for a third Delegate for Collingwood—to the formalities in calling which we hold the objection well taken, and with regret must disallow the seat to Mr. Tully. We must also call attention to another informality, namely, Mr. Harrison's omission to notify the Secretary-Treasurer when he elected to sit for St. George's, so that the notification of the same to the Incumbent of Collingwood might have been made by the Secretary-Treasurer as required by the Constitution instead of by himself.
No. 2. Garden River.	Thomas Augister, H. Puhurdgarno, James Graham, James Gillespie.	The last two are named as <i>Substitutes</i> , for which there seems no provision in the Constitution.	We are compelled to disallow the seats of Mr. Graham and Mr. Gillespie, the objection being well taken, but we are glad to learn that they are regularly elected for another Mission.
No. 3. Bobcaygeon.	H T. Wickham, W. B. Read, John Ireton.	That the third Delegate has not Communicated three times within the year, the Communion not having been administered in that part of the Mission more than twice during that period.	In this case the gentleman to whose seat objection is taken, is shown to have Communicated on each occasion when he could do so. There was no other opportunity, therefore on the ruling of 1870 the seat is allowed.
No. 4. Shanty Bay. Oro.	Col. O'Brien, H. O'Brien, John Steele.	That the election was the result of two meetings.	There were two meetings, but they were regularly held, and the seats are allowed.

No. 5.
Sault Ste. Ma.

No. 6.
Brighton.

No. 7.
St. Stephen's,
Toronto.

No. 8.
Tullamore.

In conclus
seats of severa
in disallowing t

No. 5. Sault Ste. Marie.	E. M. Carruthers, [of Toronto.]	The absence of the formal certificate of election, a certified copy of the proceedings of the Vestry being sent in lieu thereof.	We allow this seat, the fact and regularity of election being indisputable from the papers furnished, and the eligibility of the Candidate as a Communicant, being vouched for by his Toronto Pastor.
No. 6. Brighton.		The fees have not been paid.	The Mission is <i>ipso facto</i> disfranchised as long as the cause of disability is allowed to continue.
No. 7. St. Stephen's, Toronto.	Colonel Gillmor, Professor Buckland, H. Lloyd Hime	Irregularity in the election of the third Delegate. (1) That it did not take place until after fifteen days from the receipt of the notification, from the Secretary - Treasurer of the vacancy. (2) That the mover and seconder of Mr Hime were non-residents within the cure or parish of St. Stephen at the time of the election, or for one year previous to the said election. And ineligibility of the Delegate for his not having Communicated three times during the year previous to the election.	In this case Col Robert B Denison having secured a double return, namely, for this Parish and Barry's, and having elected to sit for the latter, a new election for a third Delegate from St. Stephen's was held, and Mr Hime declared elected; to which election exception is taken in a protest handed in by Col Denison, alleging irregularity and ineligibility as set out in column 3. We are compelled to give effect to the first objection, a purely technical one, the Constitution requiring the Incumbent to give notice (as in case 1) for two consecutive Sundays, which was done and to hold the election within fifteen days, which, by some inadvertence was extended to 17 or 18 days; but as we are called upon to deal with technicalities, we must, as we have said, give weight to this one and disallow the election. It has been considered unnecessary to deal with the other objections, the first having prevailed to the disallowance of the seat.
No. 8. Tullamore.	J. Coyne, M.P.	No Certificate granted to the Delegate, or forwarded to the Secretary Treasurer.	The objection in this case is taken by a parishioner on behalf of Mr Coyne, on the supposed ground that he was not a Communicant, which is met by a distinct Certificate to the contrary from the Incumbent of Brampton, but in the absence of the usual certificate of election we are unable to do more than note the case without pronouncing any judgment.

In conclusion we regret that on these purely technical grounds the seats of several valued delegates have had to be disallowed—and while, in disallowing them, we have reluctantly discharged an obviously unpleasant

duty, we trust the record of our decision will lead to greater care and caution for the avoidance of similar rejections in future.

By the Court,

SAMUEL B. HARMAN,

Registrar of the Diocese,
Chairman.

Toronto, June, 1871.

APPENDIX P.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON REV. S. BRIGGS'S CASE.

The Committee, to whom the consideration of the case of the Rev. S. Briggs has been referred, beg leave to report that they see no reason for not concurring in the report made to this Synod, at its meeting in 1870, by the Committee to whom a memorial of the Rev. S. Briggs was then referred, except so far as that report contemplated the further employment of Mr. Briggs in clerical duty, which this Committee cannot recommend.

All which is respectfully submitted.

GEORGE WHITAKER,

Chairman.

June 24th, 1871.

APPENDIX Q.

BY-LAW FOR THE EXPENDITURE OF THE MISSION FUND.

In order to carry out more effectually the Mission work of this Diocese, it is desirable that the By-laws for the expenditure of the money of the Mission Fund should be repealed; and that, in framing new ones the following principles and objects should, as far as possible, be kept in view:

- (1). To apply the Mission Fund so as to elicit the greatest amount of local effort, and to render each Mission, as soon as practicable, self-supporting.
- (2). To grant each Mission just so much aid as it requires; taking up each case upon its own merits.
- (3). To raise the present scale of pecuniary remuneration to our Missionaries.
- (4). To render the payment of stipends to Missionaries as certain and as regular as possible, without wholly destroying that wholesome degree of stimulus necessarily implied in the voluntary system.

(5). To derogatory remuneration of the Miss

(6). W of our Miss Synod; and to that offic

1. To annually, at members of laymen being they shall be locality, sha and a quoru Dean, and a

2. Before it shall be th confer with ing their res amounts whi of their Miss within one w ments which action they w

(3). This deem fit, sha ing, when th willing to gra which decisio the funds at the several co or of the app ment of the

4. In cas their quota of conformity wi sionary in Pri said Commit several congre to raise the p sionary to the their visit, to the Lord Bish dations in reg

5. That w of any Mission contribute tow shall be lower shall be the du written agreem sion approved

(5). To relieve the Missionary from the unpleasant, invidious, and derogatory task of pleading before his people for his own individual remuneration; and yet make it his duty and his interest to urge the claims of the Mission Fund on them.

(6). With a view to securing the last mentioned result, that the stipends of our Missionaries be paid *wholly* through the Secretary-Treasurer of the Synod; and, by consequence, the contributions of the people be sent in to that official.

1. To carry out the above plans and objects, there shall be elected annually, at the time of the election of the officers of the Synod, by the members of the Synod, for each Rural Deanery, two Clergymen, and two laymen being communicants, and living in the Rural Deanery for which they shall be elected, who, with the Archdeacon and the Rural Dean of the locality, shall constitute a *Committee on Missions for that Rural Deanery*; and a quorum of said Committee shall consist of the Archdeacon or Rural Dean, and any two elected members.

2. Before a grant is made by the Mission Board in aid of any Mission, it shall be the duty of said Committee to visit such Mission in order to confer with the several congregations thereof, for the purpose of ascertaining their resources and liabilities, and of arranging with them as to the amounts which they might fairly be expected to raise towards the stipend of their Missionary; and said Committee shall report to the Lord Bishop, within one week of their visit, the result of their enquiries, the arrangements which they have made with the several congregations, and the action they would recommend.

(3.) This report, with such remarks thereon as the Lord Bishop may deem fit, shall be laid before the *Mission Board* at its next ensuing meeting, when the Board shall decide as to the amount which it is able and willing to grant toward the support of a Missionary in said Mission; which decision shall regulate the amount to be given to such Mission from the funds at the disposal of the Board, from the date of the agreement with the several congregations of the Mission; or in the case of new Missions, or of the appointment of a new Missionary, from the date of the appointment of the Missionary to said Mission.

4. In case the several congregations of any Mission fail to make up their quota of a Missionary's stipend required by the Mission Board, in conformity with the following scale, viz., \$800 as the stipend of a Missionary in Priest's orders, and \$600 for those in Deacon's orders, then the said Committee on Missions for the Rural Deanery shall re-visit the several congregations of said Mission, and endeavour to induce the people to raise the proportion payable by them towards the stipend of their Missionary to the amount required, and report within one week of the time of their visit, to the Lord Bishop, the result of their labours: which report the Lord Bishop shall transmit to the Mission Board with his recommendations in regard thereto, at its next ensuing meeting.

5. That whenever the Mission Board and the several Congregations of any Mission have agreed as to the amounts which they shall severally contribute towards the stipend of their Missionary, (which stipend never shall be lower than that recommended by the Synod of 1870), then it shall be the duty of the Secretary-Treasurer of the Synod to enter into a written agreement, in duplicate, with two or more members of such Mission approved by the Mission Board, according to the accompanying form:

Articles of agreement between the Board of Missions of the Diocese of Toronto, and two or more members of the congregation of the Mission of _____ witnesseth, that the undersigned members of said congregation do hereby undertake and agree, on behalf of said congregation, to have the sum of _____ dollars, lawful money of Canada, collected and paid quarterly to the Secretary-Treasurer of the Synod of said Diocese, so long as the ministrations hereafter agreed upon to be afforded to said congregation shall be continued.

The services referred to in the above paragraph shall be

and in consideration of the regular and punctual payment of the above mentioned sum, the Board of Missions aforesaid hereby undertakes to maintain such ministrations of the Church, in the place and at the time mentioned above, so long as the said sum shall be paid.

The present agreement is for the term of three years, counting from the _____ Signed in Duplicate.

6. These agreements having been thus entered into, it shall be the duty of the Secretary-Treasurer of the Synod to pay quarterly the stipends of the Missionaries out of the general Mission Fund of the Diocese, according to a list furnished him by the Lord Bishop, but subject to the regulations contained in the subsequent clauses of this By-law.

7. Every engagement between the Board of Missions and the congregations of any Mission shall be binding upon both parties for three years, unless otherwise agreed upon; but it is expressly understood, that every such engagement shall be liable to revocation or modification at the end of each three years; or on a change of the Missionary in charge; or whenever two-thirds of the members of the Board present at any meeting of the same, see sufficient reason to alter their estimate of the pecuniary ability of the Mission; notice of such proposed modification or revocation must be given at one meeting of the Board, and discussed and disposed of at the next.

8. Whenever any Mission shall fail to remit the amount agreed to be paid into the Mission Fund by the several congregations of said Mission, or any part thereof, then three months after the sum shall have fallen due, (the amount still remaining unpaid) it shall be the duty of the Secretary-Treasurer of the Synod meanwhile to suspend payment to the Missionary of his stipend: to report the said failure to the Lord Bishop, who shall order the Secretary-Treasurer to transmit to the Missionary, and also to the Churchwardens of the congregations in arrears a copy of the following notice:—

To the Churchwardens and Members of the Congregation of
GENTLEMEN,

I have been directed by the Mission Board to notify you that the contribution due from you to the Mission Board of the Diocese, not having been paid on _____ day of _____ the services of the Church, will, after Sunday next, (or from this day) be suspended by order of the Bishop, in accordance with a standing rule of the Synod to that effect, until the payment as agreed upon is duly made.

This may seem to be a severe measure; but the Board of Missions has been unable to devise any other just and practicable course which

might bring
ative neces

This no
Sundays on

9. Tha
been thus s
Bishop of tl

10. Tha
mittee on M
ble, the reas

11. It
congregation
mittee on M
and place of

12. Tha
mittee, with
the Lord Bis
by the Arch
signature; a
forward it to
he may deem

13. That
show no just
continue in a
tained in his p

14. That
to their engag
refuse or negle
the Secretary-
from the Miss
the spect for a
Lord Bishop;
the Diocese to
the Secretary-
Mission until a
of the Synod
performed; an
sufficient to re
sionary, to bea
Mission Board
Mission at such
deem right.

15. No Cl
Missions, when
Missionary in

might bring home to all parties the gravity of the occasion, and the imperative necessity of prompt and decisive action in the matter.

I am, Gentlemen,
Your obedient Servant,

Secretary-Treasurer.

This notice shall be read to the congregation in arrears on the two Sundays on which service is held, next after the receipt thereof.

9. That it shall be the duty of the Missionary, whose services have been thus suspended, to report that fact, within one week, to the Lord Bishop of the Diocese.

10. That when thus notified, the Lord Bishop shall direct the Committee on Missions for the Rural Deanery to ascertain, as soon as practicable, the reason of said failure.

11. It shall be the duty of the Missionary in charge of the defaulting congregation, and the Churchwardens thereof, to appear before this Committee on Missions, when notified, by the Chairman thereof, of the time and place of their meeting, which place shall be in the Mission.

12. That a full written report of all the evidence taken by the Committee, with their opinion on the merits of the case, shall be forwarded to the Lord Bishop within one week after the completion of their enquiry, by the Archdeacon or Rural Dean presiding, and authenticated by his signature; and on receiving this report, the Lord Bishop shall forthwith forward it to the Mission Board with any remarks appended thereto that he may deem proper.

13. That, when the congregation are found in fault, and they can show no just cause for complaint against their Missionary, and they still continue in arrears, then their Missionary, if he desires it, shall be sustained in his position, at the discretion of the Lord Bishop.

14. That in case the congregation shall continue in arrears in regard to their engagement after having been reported in fault, and shall still refuse or neglect to pay up such arrears, then the Lord Bishop shall direct the Secretary-Treasurer of the Synod to pay to such Missionary so much from the Mission Fund of the Diocese, as will enable him to remain on the spot for a period not exceeding three months, at the discretion of the Lord Bishop; or as will enable him to remove to some other Mission in the Diocese to which he may be appointed; and it shall not be lawful for the Secretary-Treasurer to pay any moneys to a new Missionary in said Mission until all arrears shall have been paid to the Secretary-Treasurer of the Synod by said Mission as due to their late Missionary for services performed; and also until they shall have paid to the Secretary-Treasurer sufficient to repay the Mission Fund the money advanced to their Missionary, to bear the expenses of his removal. In every such case the Mission Board may aid in sustaining another Clergyman to serve the Mission at such time and on such conditions as the Lord Bishop shall deem right.

15. No Clergyman or layman shall serve on the Committee on Missions, when his own Mission forms the subject of enquiry; but the Missionary in charge shall have the right of objecting to any elected

member of the Committee on showing cause for so doing to the satisfaction of the Lord Bishop, who shall then appoint another in the room of the one objected to as far as this case is concerned.

16. That the actual necessary expenses of the Committee on Missions in each Rural Deanery, incurred in carrying out the provisions of this By-law, be paid by the Secretary-Treasurer out of the general Mission Fund of the Diocese to the Chairman of the Committee, who shall pay the expenses of the several members of the said Committee.

17. That the By-laws of the late Church Society for the management of the Funds of the Mission Board are hereby repealed.

APPENDIX R.

BY-LAW TO MAKE PROVISION FOR THE DUE ADMINISTERING OF THE WIDOWS AND ORPHANS' FUND OF THE DIOCESE OF TORONTO.

Whereas by the Act of the Legislative Assembly of the Province of Ontario, passed in the 32nd year of the reign of Her Majesty Queen Victoria, entitled "an Act to Incorporate the Synod of the Diocese of Toronto, and to unite the Church Society of the Diocese of Toronto therewith," all moneys and property held in trust by the said Society for the benefit of the Widows and Orphans of Clergymen of the said Diocese, have been transferred to the Incorporated Synod of the same.

It is therefore necessary to make such amendments in the By-law of the said Church Society for the administering of the Widows and Orphans' Fund, as are required in consequence of the passing of the aforesaid Act, as well as other alterations now deemed by the said Synod to be expedient.

1. *Be it therefore enacted as follows*:—The said Fund shall consist as heretofore of all rents, issues or profits of lands or tenements now held, or that may hereafter be given for the relief of the Widows and Orphans of Clergymen, and of all moneys and securities of whatever kind, now held, or that may hereafter be given or granted for the same purpose, unless special provision be made by the grantor or donor of the same for the distribution thereof.

2. Each Clergyman, whether Rector, Incumbent, or Travelling Missionary, having cure of souls in this Diocese, or licensed as Curate or Assistant Minister therein, in order to entitle his widow or children to claim the annuity hereinafter provided, shall pay annually to the credit of the Widows and Orphans' Fund, the sum of \$5, and in the event of any such Clergyman omitting so to do, the amount so omitted to be paid, together with compound interest thereon at the legal rate, shall be deducted either from the first payment of annuity to be made to the Widow or Orphans of such Clergyman, or by instalments from successive payments of annuity, as the Committee of Synod for the administration of this Fund shall determine.

3. Each Missionary, having from time to time stations, for the aforesaid collection.

4. A Curate and manager shall have full improvement and conditionment, invested by the Synod said Committee making a full vested, and from collection Clergymen, a granted within period.

5. From to the widow have been duly as a Curate or any superannuated or to the child will admit, in to the provision to be payable in ary, April, July from the day of his stipend from provided that an by this By-law, Synod within the a longer period ed, shall commence the day on which annuity shall be as she shall receive under the provision death or re-marriage be paid to the grantor provided, also, preceding the marriage annuity.

6. All monies required to meet the clergy shall be from sufficient security of annuities.

3. Each Clergyman, whether Rector, Incumbent, or Travelling Missionary, having cure of souls in this Diocese, shall observe the directions from time to time given by the Lord Bishop or by the Synod of the Diocese, in respect of the annual collection to be made in all churches and stations, for the Widows and Orphans' Fund; and it shall be the duty of the aforesaid Committee to state, in their Annual Report to the Synod, the names of all such Clergymen as may have omitted to make the said collection.

4. A Committee shall be appointed annually by the Synod for the care and management of the Widows and Orphans' Fund; which Committee shall have full power to transact all business relating to the investment and improvement of the same, and to grant annuities according to the terms and conditions of this By-law; and no matter connected with the management, investment, or appropriation of the said Fund, shall be decided upon by the Synod till it has first been submitted to, and reported upon by the said Committee; and such Committee shall report annually to the Synod, making a full statement of the condition of the Fund, the amount invested, and the nature and proceeds of the investments, the receipts from collections in churches and stations, from the annual payments of Clergymen, and from all other sources; also of the annuities paid and granted within the past year, and the expenditure within the same period.

5. From and after the passing of this By-law, the Synod will pay to the widow of every Clergyman, who at the time of his decease shall have been duly appointed to the cure of souls in this Diocese, or licensed as a Curate or assistant Minister therein, or who shall have been placed on any superannuated list with the consent of the Lord Bishop of the Diocese, or to the children of such Clergyman, such annuity as the state of the Fund will admit, in accordance with the scale hereinafter provided, and subject to the provisions of the second section of this By-law; the said annuity to be payable in four equal quarterly instalments on the first days of January, April, July, and October in each and every year, and to commence from the day of the death of such Clergyman, or from the day on which his stipend from the public funds of the Church shall have ceased; provided that an application for the pension, in the form and manner required by this By-law, shall have been lodged with the Secretary-Treasurer of the Synod within three months after the death of the said Clergyman; but if a longer period shall have elapsed, then the annuity or annuities, if granted, shall commence, and be payable, from the quarter-day next preceding the day on which such application shall have been so lodged; and such annuity shall be continued to the widow during her natural life, or so long as she shall remain a widow, and continue to be entitled to the same under the provisions of this By-law. And in case such widow shall, at her death or re-marriage, have children by her late husband, an annuity shall be paid to the guardians of such children in accordance with the said scale; provided, also, that all annuities shall cease from the quarter-day next preceding the marriage of any person entitled by this By-law to any such annuity.

6. All moneys in the hands of the Treasurer which may not be required to meet the annuities payable to the widows and orphans of the clergy shall be from time to time permanently invested in some good and sufficient security; and in no case shall capital be applied to the payment of annuities.

7. Every widow of a Clergyman, or the guardian of the orphans of a Clergyman, shall, in order to obtain an annuity from the said Fund; apply by a memorial, addressed to the Widows and Orphans' Fund Committee, and supported by the recommendation of the Lord Bishop of the Diocese, and of two or more Incumbents within the same, setting forth the time of the decease of such Clergyman, the name of his widow, and the names and ages of his children, together with a statement of the income of such widow or orphans from all sources, which memorial shall be taken into consideration by the aforesaid Committee at their next meeting after the receipt of the same.

8. Every widow being an annuitant on the Widows and Orphans' Fund, and the guardians of orphans annuitants on the same, shall quarterly, before receiving any portion of an annuity, make one of the following declarations in the presence of a Clergyman or Magistrate, which declaration shall be attested by the Clergyman or Magistrate before whom it is made :—

Declaration to be made by a Widow.

I ———, do hereby declare that I am the widow of the late Reverend ———; that I am entitled to an annuity from the Widows and Orphans' Fund of the Synod of the Diocese of Toronto; that I am still a widow, and that my income for the past twelve months from all sources, has been \$——, not including my own earnings, or annuity from the Widows and Orphans' Fund.

Signed before me.

Name.

Description.

Residence.

Declaration to be made by the Mother or Guardian of Children.

I ———, hereby declare that I am the duly appointed Guardian of the children of the late Reverend ———, whose names and ages are respectively written below; that they are entitled to an annuity from the Widows and Orphans' Fund of the Synod of the Diocese of Toronto; and that their income for the past twelve months, from all sources (not including wages earned by any of them, or annuity from the Widows and Orphans' Fund, has been \$——.

Names of Children.

Age next birthday.

Signed before me.

Name.

Description.

Residence.

9. Every widow with no private income, or with a private income not exceeding four hundred dollars, shall be entitled to an annuity on her own behalf of two hundred dollars; and should the private income of any widow exceed the sum of four hundred dollars, such annuity shall be reduced by the amount of the private income of such widow in excess of that sum, so as to be extinguished in any case in which the private income of the widow amounts to six hundred dollars.

10. E
entitled to
eighty doll
children, o
two hundr
children, b
widow, suc
provided t
attaining t
attaining t
ties shall b
orphans fro
named resp

11. Sh
upon it, it
the amount
amounts pa
of such red
income; pr
the total inc
be payable t

BY—

Be it enacted

That on
the Diocese
the Mission
as heretofore
of the Dio
pointment, th
of the vacan
the same.)

AMENDME

Be it enacted

That no
shall produc
stating that
well-fitted to
be respectfull
at the end of
by him as Di

10. Every widow having children shall, in addition to the above, be entitled to an annuity on their behalf, as follows: viz., for one child, eighty dollars; for two children, one hundred and forty dollars; for three children, one hundred and eighty dollars; and for four or more children, two hundred dollars; and in the event of a Clergyman deceased leaving children, but no widow, or in the event of the death or re-marriage of a widow, such annuity shall be paid to the lawful guardians of such children, provided that all such annuities shall cease in the case of boys on their attaining the age of sixteen years; and in the case of girls on their attaining the age of eighteen years; provided, also, that such annuities shall be reduced to the extent to which the income of such orphan or orphans from other sources shall exceed the amount of annuity herein named respectively.

11. Should the Fund at any time be insufficient to meet the demands upon it, it shall be the duty of the Committee to make any reduction in the amounts paid which may become necessary, by reducing first the amounts paid to widows or orphans with private incomes, and the amount of such reduction shall be in proportion to the amount of such private income; provided that no reduction shall take place which shall reduce the total income of any widow or orphans below the amount which would be payable to them were they entirely without private means.

APPENDIX S.

BY-LAW ON PATRONAGE OF THE RECTORIES, &c.

Be it enacted by the Incorporated Synod of the Diocese of Toronto:

That on the Vacancy of any Rectory, Incumbency, or Mission within the Diocese (with the exception of Missions sustained, in whole or in part, by the Mission Board) the mode of appointment to which Missions shall continue as heretofore) the appointment to the vacancy shall rest in the Lord Bishop of the Diocese: it being, however, provided that, before making such appointment, the Bishop shall consult with the Church-wardens and Lay-Delegates of the vacant Parish or Mission (if such Lay-Delegates are, resident within the same.)

APPENDIX T.

AMENDMENT TO BY-LAW RELATING TO DIVINITY STUDENTS' FUND.

Be it enacted by the Incorporated Synod of the Diocese of Toronto:

That no applicant shall be eligible to receive an Exhibition, except he shall produce a written certificate from the Lord Bishop of the Diocese, stating that his Lordship, after a personal interview, considers him a person well-fitted to enter on a course of study for Holy Orders, and that his Lordship be respectfully requested to cause to be printed in the Journal of the Synod, at the end of the Clergy List, the names and residences of gentlemen accepted by him as Divinity Students in this Diocese.

REPORT ON STATISTICS.
TABLE No. 1.

No.	PARISH OR MISSION.	RECTOR OR INCUMBENT.	Edifices.		Services.				Holy Communion.					Baptisms.		Burials.			
			Churches or Chapels.	School Houses.	Parsonages.	Sunday and Holyday.	Week Day.	Miles travelled on Sunday.	Average Sunday attendance.	Visits to Sick, &c.	How often celebrated.	Communicants in Mission.	Average Attendance.	New during Year.	Died or removed during Year.		Confirmations.	Adults.	Infants.	Marriages.
1	Albion and Mono.	E. J. Fessenden.	3			159	26	22	185	1300	48	40	30	4	3	20	64	5	10
2	Alma and Arthur.	G. Nesbitt.	1			107	52		260		15	70	40				24	6	20
3	Ancaster.	T. S. Cartwright.	3			159	52	6	245	500	36	150	100	6	5		46	7	16
4	Dundas and West Flamboro.	F. L. Osler.	3			159	52	18	130		36	182	32	6	8	16	58	8	3
5	Aurora, Oakridges and King.	J. H. McCollum.	3			159	52	8	275	1300	24	85	40	15			51	6	29
6	Barrie.	E. Morgan.	2			159	52	20	225	209	18	79	27	6			45	3	15
7	Barton and Glanford.	G. A. Bull.	3			159	52	16	130		24	40	30				15	1	1
8	Berkeley and Chester.	S. S. Strong.	2			159	52	36	180	300	36	50	30	5	20		14	3	9
9	Beverley.	R. W. Hinde.	2			159	52	10	147	211	15	51	26				16	4	2
10	Bocaygeon and Dunsford.	C. W. Paterson (Deacon).	2			159	52	10x32	170		16	35	20	1	1		18	4	2
11	Brampton and Edmonton.	L. Middleton (3 months).	2			159	52	51	240	1923	8	mont hs					6	7	4
12	Brighton.	J. Morton.	2			159	52				36	100	60				51	4	6
13	Brock.	F. Jephcott (Deacon).	3			159	30	22	270	343	36	100	60				9	5	1
14	Byng Inlet.	R. W. E. Greene (Deacon).	1			52		28			54	30	18	1	2		11	14	
15	Caledonia, York and Cayuga.	E. H. Mussen (3 months).	1			159	52	5x10	120		20	180	100	10	5		61	15	22
16	Cartwright.	F. J. S. Groves.	4			208	63	10x10	265	630	26	100	50	7	4		1	9	7
17	Cavan.	T. W. Allen.	2			159	52	10	170		15	84	25	20	8		14	3	6
18	Chippawa and Clifton.	D. I. P. MacLeod.	1			119	16		130		27	400	100	82	34		53	15	40
19	Clarke.	H. Brent.	8			same as last year			2171		26	85	40				59	4	7
20	Cobourg.	W. Stennett.	1			159	12	20	240	1000	24	85	40	10	7		3	22	5
21	Collingwood.	S. Lett.	2			159	18	16	260		36	72	38	3	4		4	1	15
22	Cookstown and West Essa.	A. J. Fidler.	3			159	18	24	190	200	26	65	18	12	3		4	4	8
23	Credit.	W. E. Cooper.	3			130	Yes	24	190	200	24	65	18	12	3		4	4	8
24	Creemore and Stayner.	W. R. Forster.	3			108	52	18x25	190	750	16	79	52	10	1		1	17	6
25	Darlington and Enniskillen.	A. Macnab.	2			159	52	10x12	115		16	60					24	10	13
26	Dunnville.	N. Disbrow.	2			159	114	12	85		16	60					24	10	13
27	Dysart.	W. H. Clarke (Deacon).	2			159	114	12	85		16	60					24	10	13

TABLE No. 2.

No.	PARISH OR MISSION.	Churches & Chapels.		Revenues of Parish or Mission.				Minister's Income.	
		Value.	System.	Section.	Ex.	ment.	on	Col.	

TABLE No. 2.

No.	PARISH OR MISSION.	RECTOR OR INCUMBENT.	Churches & Chapels.		Revenues of Parish or Mission.										Minister's Income.					
			No Return.	Estimated Value.	Debt.	Endowments.	Pew Rent.	Oratory.	Whether Envelope System Adopted.	Special Collection for Minister's Stipend.	Received from Extra Parochial Sources.	From Endowment.	From Communion Fund.	From Mission Board.	From Special Collections.	From other sources.	Total.	Arrears Due.		
1	Albion and Mono.	E. J. Fessenden		2,400	50															
2	Alma and Arthur.	G. Nesbitt		9,000	2,000	300	420	No.		180	1,194	600	300			150	180	86	577	20
3	Ancaster	T. S. Cartwright		19,000	Yes.	600	614	No.											1,000	
4	Dundas and West Flamboro'	F. L. Osier		5,000		651	230	No.		160						150	748	400	550	
5	Aurora, Oakridges and King	E. H. McCollum		10,000	1,000	651	466	Yes.		120						486	400	400	1,400	250
6	Barrie	G. A. Bull		5,600		1,050	280	Yes.								200	400	400	800	
7	Barton and Glanford.	S. S. Strong		3,300	100	45	249	Yes.		251		200	45			300	251	155	786	60
8	Berkeley and Chester.	R. W. Hindes		4,000	800		195	No.		377						200	400	400	600	40
9	Bobsygeon and Dunsford.	C. W. Paterson		4,000	Yes.					250						100	116	210	800	212
10	Brampton and Edmonton.	I. Middleton		9,000	1,800		70	No.		210	116					100				
11	Brighton	I. F. Morton		4,200				No.												
12	Byng Inlet	F. Jephcott						No.												
13	Caledonia, York and Cayuga.	R. W. E. Greene.						No.												
14	Carlton	E. H. Mussen						No.												
15	Cartwright	F. J. S. Groves						No.												
16	Cavan	W. Logan		3,200		200	32	No.		250	400	200	400			250			850	
17	Chippawa and Union.	T. W. Allen		8,400	1	440	354	No.		68		420	400						1,140	111
18	Clarke	D. I. F. MacLeod.		8,000		480	270	No.											1,000	
19	Cobourg	H. Brent		8,000		791	93	No.		302		791	400					93	1,284	
20	Collingwood.	W. Stennett.		Same	as last year															
21	Cookstown and West Essa.	S. Lett		3,000		200	703	Yes.				200							400	
22	Credit	A. F. Fidler		3,880		45	303	No.		400						200	400		600	
23	Creemore and Stayner.	W. E. Cooper		5,000		48	140	Yes.		488	150	200	38			150	500		650	Yes.
24	Darlington and Enniskillen.	W. R. Forster		10,000		750	107	Yes.		105	300	750	400			200	362		600	37
25	Dunnville	N. Disbrow		4,500				Yes.								50	135		1,150	
26	Dysart	H. Clarke		1,500	400		25	No.		100			300			300	60		709	240
27																			600	40

REPORT ON STATISTICS.—Continued.
TABLE No. 1.

No	PARISH OR MISSION.	RECTOR OR INCUMBENT.	Edifices.			Services.				Holy Communion.					Baptisms.		Marriages.	Burials.
			Churches or Chapels.	Parsonages.	Sunday and Holiday.	Week Day.	Miles travelled on Sunday.	Average Sunday attendance.	Visits to Sick, &c.	How often celebrated.	Communicants in Mission.	Average Attendance.	New during year.	Died or removed during year.	Confirmations.	Adults.	Infants.	
28	Elora	C. E. Thomson	1	1	119	27	1 x 14	103	103	21	70	30					4	8
29	Emily	W. Henry Jones	2	1	139	Yes	19	225	350	12	86	26	10	6		1	23	4
30	Etobicoke	H. C. Cooper	2	1	107		7	95	492	12	56	13				21	4	10
31	Fenelon Falls	H. S. Hosken	2	1	78		14				63			7				6
32	Fergus	H. D. Cooper	2	1	130		12	110		24	42	18	2				13	6
33	Fort Erie	R. Arnold	2	1	104	52		100		24	60	40	12			3	21	5
34	Garden River and Sault Ste. Marie	J. Chance	2	1	116		18	110	620	15	60	10	6					2
35	Georgetown	C. C. Johnson (6 months)	2	1	116		11 x 16	70		8	75	37	5	23		2	30	6
36	Georgina	W. Ritchie	2	1	52	52	16	60		4	115	11					3	4
37	Gore's Landing	A. Lampman	2	1	116	12	25	168	313	30	115	44	13	15		1	14	15
38	Grafton and Colborne	J. Wilson	2	1	136		25	230	500	12							8	7
39	Grantham [Homer]	A. C. Shaw	1	1	136		25	230	500	12						1	11	8
40	Grimsby	T. B. Read	2	1	136		25	230	500	12							8	12
41	Guelph	Archdeacon Palmer	2	1	136		25	230	500	12						1	57	30
42	Gwillimbury (East)	J. Carry	2	1	196	20	7	115		29	56	22	11	8		5	14	4
43	Gwillimbury (West)	C. Rutan	2	1	156	20		700	1849	15	300	100				7	131	25
44	Hamilton, Christ Church	J. G. Geddes	2	1	104	6				12	200	85				2	39	12
45	— " Ascension	J. Hebden	1	1	130					12	200	85					131	23
46	— " St. Thomas's	E. Neville	2	1	130					12	200	85					30	15
47	Innisfil	E. W. Murphy	2	1	130		15			12	200	85					30	15
48	Keswick	Johnstone Vicars	2	1	130		15			12	200	85					30	15
49	Lindsay	John Vicars	1	1	104		6	80	600	15	26	9					40	1
50	Lloydton	H. B. Osler	2	1	156	26	20 x 30	120	200	12	50	16				4	41	3
51	Louth and Port Dalhousie	A. Dixon	2	1	156			215		24	70	30					4	14
52	Lowville, Nassagaweya & Carlisle	T. Hall	3	1	156		24	258	150	28	69	39	3	42			87	7
53	Manitoulin	R. Hill	3	1	104		20			14	66	14					14	4
54	Manvers	H. S. Wright (3 weeks)	1	1	52			72	100	14	66	14					14	4
55	Markham, St Philip's	G. S. J. Hill	1	1	52			72	100	14	66	14					14	3

TABLE No. 2.

No.	PARISH OR MISSION.	RECTOR OR INCUMBENT.	Churches & Chapels.		Revenues of Parish or Mission.				Minister's Income.			
			Value.	Value.	System of Collection.	Stipend.	From Ex-church.	Other.	Stipend.	Other.	Stipend.	Other.

TABLE No. 2.

[illegible]

REPORT ON STATISTICS.—Continued.
TABLE No. 1.

No.	PARISH OR MISSION.	RECTOR OR INCUMBENT.	Edifices.		Services.			Holy Communion.					Baptisms.			Burials.			
			Churches or Chapels.	School Houses.	Sunday and Holyday.	Weekday.	Miles travelled on Sunday.	Average Sunday Attendance.	Visits to sick &c.	How often cele- brated.	Communicants in Mission.	Average Attendance.	New during Year.	Died or removed during Year.	Confirmations.		Adults.	Infants.	Marriages.
56	Markham Village	J. B. Haskew (8 months)	1	1	156	52	18.	156	400	8	20	12	3	3	27	3	34	8	10
57	Maryborough and Peel	John Howe Snell	4	1	156	52	24 x 14	65	620	36	100	50	82	13	13	3	36	10	16
58	Medonte, N. Orillia, & Morrison.	R. H. Harris.	3	1	156	20	24 x 14	240	560	15	33	16	6	3	34	1	34	7	2
59	Milton and Hornby	F. Tremayne.	1	1	156	52	10	220	290	24	39	36	8	8	18	1	34	1	6
60	Minden	F. Burt	1	1	156	52	10	220	290	24	39	36	8	8	18	1	34	2	12
61	Minto	A. Boutbee.	1	1	156	52	10	220	290	24	39	36	8	8	18	1	34	2	12
62	Mount Forest	W. J. Mackenzie	1	1	156	52	10	220	290	24	39	36	8	8	18	1	34	2	12
63	Mulmur	T. Walker	1	1	156	52	10	220	290	24	39	36	8	8	18	1	34	2	12
64	Mulmur (West)	P. Toque.	1	1	156	52	10	220	290	24	39	36	8	8	18	1	34	2	12
65	Muskoka	Thomas Ball	1	1	156	52	10	220	290	24	39	36	8	8	18	1	34	2	12
66	Newmarket	Canon Ramsay	1	1	156	52	10	220	290	24	39	36	8	8	18	1	34	2	12
67	Niagara	W. McMurray.	1	1	156	52	10	220	290	24	39	36	8	8	18	1	34	2	12
68	North Douro.	Vincent Clementi	1	1	156	52	10	220	290	24	39	36	8	8	18	1	34	2	12
69	North Essa	(Vacant)	1	1	156	52	10	220	290	24	39	36	8	8	18	1	34	2	12
70	Norval and Stewarttown	J. G. Macfarther	1	1	156	52	10	220	290	24	39	36	8	8	18	1	34	2	12
71	Norwood and Hastings.	W. T. Smithett	1	1	156	52	10	220	290	24	39	36	8	8	18	1	34	2	12
72	Oakville	J. B. Worrell	1	1	156	52	10	220	290	24	39	36	8	8	18	1	34	2	12
73	Orangeville	A. Henderson	1	1	156	52	10	220	290	24	39	36	8	8	18	1	34	2	12
74	Orillia	A. Stewart	1	1	156	52	10	220	290	24	39	36	8	8	18	1	34	2	12
75	Oshawa and Columbus.	W. Belt	1	1	156	52	10	220	290	24	39	36	8	8	18	1	34	2	12
76	Otonabee	M. Burnham	1	1	156	52	10	220	290	24	39	36	8	8	18	1	34	2	12
77	Ferry Sound	R. Mosley (Deacon)	1	1	156	52	10	220	290	24	39	36	8	8	18	1	34	2	12
78	Penetanguishene, St. James's	G. Hallen	1	1	156	52	10	220	290	24	39	36	8	8	18	1	34	2	12
79	Penetanguishene, Waverley	J. Flood	1	1	156	52	10	220	290	24	39	36	8	8	18	1	34	2	12
80	Perrytown and Elizabethville	G. I. Taylor (Deacon)	1	1	156	52	10	220	290	24	39	36	8	8	18	1	34	2	12
81	Pickering	J. W. R. Beck	1	1	156	52	10	220	290	24	39	36	8	8	18	1	34	2	12
82	Pickering	R. G. Sutherland (Deacon)	1	1	156	52	10	220	290	24	39	36	8	8	18	1	34	2	12
83	Port Colborne	J. Gribble	1	1	156	52	10	220	290	24	39	36	8	8	18	1	34	2	12

TABLE No. 2.

Churches & Chapels.	Revenues of Parish or Mission.	Minister's Income.

TABLE No. 2.

No.	PARISH OR MISSION.	RECTOR OR INCUMBENT.	Churches & Chapels.		Revenues of Parish or Mission.						Minister's Income.							
			Estimated Value.	Debt.	Endowments.	Pew Rent.	Offerory.	Whether Knaveope System Adopted.	Special Collection for Ministers Stipend.	Received from Extra Parochial Sources.	From Endowment.	From Commuta- tion Fund.	From Mission Board.	From Special Collections.	From other sources.	Total.	Arrears Due.	
			\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
56	Markham Village and Stouffville	J. B. Haskeu	1,200				811	Yes.									600	125
57	Maryborough and Peel	J. H. Snell																
58	Medonte, N. Orillia, & Morrison	R. H. Harris	3,400	250			165	No.	560			400		960		960		
59	Milton and Hornby	F. Tremayne	600				17	Yes.	134				300	134		434	95	
60	Minden	F. Burt	1,350	781			59	Yes.	252				183	400		600		
61	Winkto	A. Boulbee					233	Yes.					200	276		600	124	
62	Mount Forest and North Arthur	W. J. Mackenzie	4,500					No.	400				300	400		600		
63	Mulmur	T. Walker	150						250				300	250		550		
64	Mulmur (West)	P. Toque	400						150	464			200	89	264	615	61	
65	Muskoka	F. Ball	4,000		111	414	130	No.								1165		
66	Newmarket	S. F. Ramsay																
67	Niagara	W. McMurray																
68	North Douro	V. Clementi	5,400			200	229	No.	200	200			200	200		400		
69	North Essa	(Vacant)	2,500			164	80	No.	92				100	162		550		
70	Norval and Stewarttown	J. G. MacCarthy	2,400			230	130	No.	240									
71	Norwood and Hastings	W. T. Smithett	3,500				146	Yes.	600	200			200	600		800	120	
72	Oakville	J. B. Worrell				50	161	925	Yes.				400	720	600	1120		
73	Orangeville	A. Henderson	7,000	1,470														
74	Orillia	A. Stewart						Yes.					150	400		550		
75	Oshawa and Columbus	W. Belt	5,000			254	594	Yes.	13			450	180	440		590		
76	Otonabee	M. Burnham																
77	Parry Sound	R. Nosley																
78	Penetanguishene, St. James	G. Hallen						No.					200	32	240	600	127	
79	Penetang, Waverley	J. Flood	2,400				133	No.					456		425	911		
80	Perrytown and Elizabethville	G. I. Taylor	1,000				68	No.	456				200	200		942		
81	Peterborough	J. W. R. Beck	8,000	1100	434	705	32	No.	200	400			200	200		1800	30	
82	Pickering	R. G. Sutherland			30			No.					1100	400	240	1600		
83	Port Colborne	J. Gribble	4,800	100			142	Yes.	25				100	167		6m267		

APPENDIX.

REPORT ON STATISTICS.—Continued.

TABLE No. 1.

No.	PARISH OR MISSION.	RECTOR OR INCUMBENT.		Edifices.		Services.				Holy Communion.					Baptisms.				
		Churches or Chapels.	School Houses.	Parsonages.	Sunday and Holyday.	Weekday.	Miles travelled on Sunday.	Average Sunday Attendance.	Visits to sick &c.	How often celebrated.	Communicants in Mission.	Average Attendance.	New during Year.	Died or removed during Year.	Confirmations.	Adults.	Infants.	Marriages.	Burials.
84	Port Hope	2	1	107	6	430	2440	15	130	65	4	10	14	4	47	13	2		
85	Rockwood and Erin	6	1	159	6	40	70	24	150	84	4	10	46	2	35	5	2		
86	Rosseau	1	1	159	6	14 x 40	300	4	80	12	2	2	2	2	2	3	6		
87	Saltfleet under the Mountain.	2	1	52	12	6 x 8	135	12	45	18	2	15	2	21	3	2	6		
88	Saltfleet and Binbrook	2	1	107	17	17	155	12	45	18	2	15	2	21	3	2	6		
89	Scarborough	4	1	133	208	20	240	24	95	43	14	11	2	29	4	16			
90	Seymour and Percy	3	1	133	14 x 22	230	240	20	20	18	32	1	2	1	14	4	9		
91	Shanty Bay	2	1	159	Yes	6	130	27	30	20	2	10	2	10	4	5	5		
92	Stanford and Drummondville	2	1	159	Yes	12	215	16	30	20	2	10	2	10	4	5	5		
93	Streetsville and Churchville	2	1	159	Yes	12	215	16	30	20	2	10	2	10	4	5	5		
94	St. Catharines	3	1	125	5	17	355	22	133	4	5	4	5	11	6	10	10		
95	Tecumseh	2	1	159	20	14	1500	27	100	40	40	40	61	38	7	13	13		
96	Thornhill and Richmond Hill	2	1	170	45	1500	1500	27	450	210	61	61	102	102	71	353	353		
97	Thorold	2	1	1268	64	1268	64	30	225	100	52	52	40	10	10	10	10		
98	Toronto.	2	1	1104	12	940	800	12	100	45	12	12	75	32	41	32	41		
99	St. Paul's	1	1	1107	52	1050	703	27	297	90	38	11	32	55	23	5	5		
100	St. James's	3	1	1312	724	1312	724	132	132	132	132	132	132	132	132	132	132		
101	St. Paul's	2	1	159	20	14	1500	27	100	40	40	40	61	38	7	13	13		
102	St. George's	2	1	170	45	1500	1500	27	450	210	61	61	102	102	71	353	353		
103	St. John's	1	1	1268	64	1268	64	30	225	100	52	52	40	10	10	10	10		
104	St. John's	1	1	1104	12	940	800	12	100	45	12	12	75	32	41	32	41		
105	St. Stephen's	1	1	1107	52	1050	703	27	297	90	38	11	32	55	23	5	5		
106	St. Anne's	1	1	1312	724	1312	724	132	132	132	132	132	132	132	132	132	132		
107	St. Peter's	1	1	86	22	350	350	22	50	22	50	22	50	22	50	22	50		
108	St. Luke's	1	1	150	Yes	20	120	36	32	25	2	10	10	25	8	5	5		
109	Christ Church, York Tp.	3	1	150	Yes	20	120	36	32	25	2	10	10	25	8	5	5		
110	Tulamore	3	1	150	Yes	20	120	36	32	25	2	10	10	25	8	5	5		
111	Uxbridge, Reach and Scott	3	1	150	Yes	20	120	36	32	25	2	10	10	25	8	5	5		
112	Walpole	4	1	150	Yes	20	120	36	32	25	2	10	10	25	8	5	5		

TABLE No. 2.

	Churches & Chapels.		Revenues of Parish or Mission.					Minister's Income.				

TABLE No. 2.

No.	PARISH OR MISSION.	RECTOR OR INCUMBENT.	Churches & Chapels.		Revenues of Parish or Mission.										Minister's Income.				
			Estimated Value.	Debt.	Endowments.	Pew Rent.	Offertory.	Whether Envelope System Adopted.	Special Collection for Ministers' Stipend.	Received from Extra Parochial Sources.	From Endowment.	From Communion Fund.	From Mission Board.	From Special Collections.	From other sources.	Total.	Arrears Due.		
84	Port Hope	F. A. O'Meara	14,000	4,680	500	955	940	Yes.	450	500	500	200	200	620	1200	80			
85	Rockwood and Erin	W. W. Bates	2,100	2,100	30	200	No.	No.	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30			
86	Rosseau	W. Newton	2,100	2,100	30	200	No.	No.	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30			
87	Saltfleet under the Mountain	J. L. Alexander	2,100	2,100	30	200	No.	No.	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30			
88	Saltfleet and Binbrook	H. B. Wray	2,100	2,100	30	200	No.	No.	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30			
89	Scarborough	John Fletcher	2,100	2,100	30	200	No.	No.	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30			
90	Seymour and Percy	J. S. Baker	2,100	2,100	30	200	No.	No.	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30			
91	Shanty Bay	Joseph Fletcher	2,100	2,100	30	200	No.	No.	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30			
92	Stamford and Drummondville	C. L. Ingles	2,100	2,100	30	200	No.	No.	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30			
93	Streetville and Churchville	W. S. Westney	2,100	2,100	30	200	No.	No.	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30			
94	St. Catharines	H. Holland	2,100	2,100	30	200	No.	No.	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30			
95	Tecumseh	J. Davidson	2,100	2,100	30	200	No.	No.	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30			
96	Thorndale and Richmondhill	R. Shanklin	2,100	2,100	30	200	No.	No.	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30			
97	Thorold	T. T. Roberts	2,100	2,100	30	200	No.	No.	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30			
98	Toronto, St. James's	H. J. Grasett	2,100	2,100	30	200	No.	No.	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30			
99	St. Paul's	S. Givins	2,100	2,100	30	200	No.	No.	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30			
100	Trinity (East)	A. Samson	2,100	2,100	30	200	No.	No.	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30			
101	St. George's	Archdeacon Fuller	2,100	2,100	30	200	No.	No.	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30			
102	Holy Trinity	H. Scadding	2,100	2,100	30	200	No.	No.	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30			
103	St. John's	A. Williams	2,100	2,100	30	200	No.	No.	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30			
104	St. Stephen's	A. J. Broughall	2,100	2,100	30	200	No.	No.	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30			
105	St. Anne's	J. Hilton	2,100	2,100	30	200	No.	No.	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30			
106	St. Peter's	S. J. Boddy	2,100	2,100	30	200	No.	No.	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30			
107	St. Luke's	J. Langtry (5 months)	2,100	2,100	30	200	No.	No.	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30			
108	Christ Church, York	A. G. L. Trew	2,100	2,100	30	200	No.	No.	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30			
109	Tullamore	W. Grant	2,100	2,100	30	200	No.	No.	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30			
110	Uxbridge, Reach, and Scott	R. S. Fomer	2,100	2,100	30	200	No.	No.	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30			
111	Walpole	J. Francis	2,100	2,100	30	200	No.	No.	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30			

† Incumbent, Rector—Assistant, and Assistant Clergy.

REPORT ON STATISTICS.—Continued

TABLE No. 1.

No.	PARISH OR MISSION.	RECTOR OR INCUMBENT.	Edifices.			Services.				Holy Communion.						Baptisms		Marriages.	Burials.
			Churches or Chapels.	School Houses.	Parsonages.	Sunday and Holiday.	Weekday.	Miles travelled on Sunday.	Average Sunday Attendance.	Visits to sick &c.	How often celebrated.	Communicants in Mission.	Average Attendance.	New during Year.	Died or removed during Year.	Contributions.	Adults.	Infants.	
112	Waterdown	S. Houston	2	1	1159	6	7	180	600	12	55	25	11	11	1	32	2	14	4
113	Welland and Fonthill	J. Creighton	2	1	1107	10	10	85	300	16	27	14	14	5	1	8	3	13	8
114	Wellington Square	T. Greene	2	1	1260	4	12	400	400	24	80	40	40	5	1	31	3	23	8
115	Weston	W. A. Johnson	2	1	1260	Yes.	2	400	400	64	90	35	17	17	1	8	3	23	8
116	Whitby	J. D. Cayley	2	1	1260	Yes.	2	400	400	64	90	35	17	17	1	31	3	23	8
117	Woodbridge and Vaughan	R. Harrison (6 months)	2	1	1260	Yes.	15	200	300	15	100	27	11	11	10	11	4	14	12
118	York Mills	T. P. Hodge	2	1	1159	Yes.	15	200	300	15	100	27	11	11	10	11	4	14	4

TABLE No. 2.

Churches & Chapels.	Revenues of Parish or Mission.	Minister's Income.

PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.

EXTRACTS FROM THE REPORTS OF INCUMBENTS,

1871.

1. **ALBION AND MONO.**—A Brick Church is now in course of erection at Sand Hill; \$1000 has been contributed for the purpose. Two "Mason & Hamlin" organs, and two Sunday School Libraries have also been purchased. There is great need that the Mission should be divided, or an assistant minister appointed. The Glebe could now be made to yield \$200, and the people could give \$300.
7. **BERKELEY AND CHESTER.**—I was led to take charge of the Mission by a representation that I was to receive \$150 per annum; but, in consequence of the non-payment thereof, and the additional expense of horse-hire, I shall be compelled to resign the charge of Berkeley. In Chester I think the church is prospering, but suffers from want of a resident clergyman. I should also add that, whilst the Cathedral of St. James takes large rents from lands in Chester and Norway, the people complain that the church is not supported in part from revenues derived from such lands.
8. **BEVERLEY.**—One church erected during the year, St. Alban's, Rockton, which is free, the sum of \$1475 having been contributed for that purpose. There remains a debt of about \$100. The Mission would benefit much by being divided; and if Strabane and another convenient station were set off together, Copetown and Sheffield might be worked more advantageously by having service on each Sunday, instead of once a fortnight as at present.
9. **BOBCAYGEON.**—A free church has been erected during the year, and \$1000 contributed; also a parsonage built. The Mission is too large, but will not at present bear dividing.
11. **BRIGHTON.**—A bell for the church has been purchased.
12. **BROCK.**—Two free churches built; about \$3000 contributed. There are many places in this Mission where good congregations could be gathered together; for instance at Pepperlaw, Vroomanton, Sunderland, Derryville, Manilla, Woodville, and Oakwood.
14. **CALEDONIA.**—A division of the Mission is required; in fact there is enough work for three clergymen, though no means of support at present.
21. **COLLINGWOOD.**—One free Church in course of erection. Increased church accommodation is required in Collingwood. A second missionary could be advantageously employed, but I should have to pay him myself.
22. **COOKSTOWN.**—A division of the Mission is required. Plenty of work for another clergyman; but no present means of supporting one.
23. **CREDIT.**—One church erected; \$2600 contributed. An assistant much required, but support infinitesimal.
24. **CREEMORE AND STAYNER.**—One free church has been erected at Stayner; \$2400 contributed. A division of the Mission is required; but at present only a Lay Reader can be employed.

25. D
27. D
28. E
29. E
31. F
contains
ago, liber
been fold

34. GA
Missionar
more ener
to do simp

35. GE
one acre
benefit, th
of salary,

36. GE
bent, how
in working

38. GRA

41. GUE

44. HAM
built at a c
and yet by
they are d
ment; but

47. INNIS
attached; d

50. LLOY
port for an

52. LOWV

53. MANI
support him

59. MILT
should be tal

60. MINDE
the office of
amount of f
clerical incom

61. MINTO
besides other
Reader is mu

63. MULMU
Reader could

64. MULMU

65. MUSKON
for another M

66. NEWMAN

25. DARLINGTON.—The services of a curate are imperatively required.
27. DYSART.—One free church built; \$1100 contributed.
28. ELOBA.—A new and better church is much required.
29. EMILY.—Plenty of work for two clergymen; support doubtful.
31. FENELON FALLS.—One free church erected. The northern part of the Mission contains a great number of Church families unprovided for, who promised, a year ago, liberal support; this not having been taken advantage of, many have since been folded by Dissenters.
34. GARDEN RIVER.—A free church built; \$2000 contributed. Half-a-dozen Missionaries could find plenty of work. The Indian Committee should be urged to more energetic action with the Indian department, so that the latter may be induced to do simple justice, at least, to our Indians and our Indian Missionaries.
35. GEORGETOWN.—A Parsonage house in course of erection, to cost about \$1500, one acre of land attached. The small endowment made for the Incumbent's benefit, the congregation wish to claim, so as to make up their stipulated amount of salary, to which he naturally demurs.
36. GEORGINA.—Another missionary could find ample work; the present Incumbent, however, may, by-and-bye, have to apply for the service of a curate to aid in working the Mission.
38. GRAFTON.—A Missionary is required at Colborne; support very uncertain.
41. GUELPH.—A new church in course of erection; \$12,000 contributed.
44. HAMILTON.—CHRIST CHURCH.—A substantial stone school chapel has been built at a cost of \$2500. The prospects of the parish are encouraging in one sense; and yet by reason of the increase of the population, and non-increase of the clergy, they are discouraging. Several additional Clergymen could find ample employment; but there are no means to sustain them.
47. INNISFIL.—A frame Parsonage has been built, value \$1000; one acre of land attached; debt, \$190.
50. LLOYDTOWN.—A division of the Mission is required; but no prospect of support for another clergyman.
52. LOWVILLE.—A Free Church erected at Nassagaweya; \$950 contributed.
53. MANITOULIN.—Another Missionary could be employed if there were funds to support him.
59. MILTON.—Free Church erected at Omagh; \$1450 contributed. One station should be taken off; it could contribute now about \$100.
60. MINDEN.—One Free Church built; contributions, \$250. For five years past the office of Superintendent of Common Schools has been an aid to me to the amount of from \$80 to \$100; but the new act will shut me out, leaving me my clerical income only to support me, namely \$434, all told.
61. MINTO.—Harriston Free Church finished 25th December, 1870; \$623 paid besides other sums subscribed. The assistance of another clergyman or Lay Reader is much wanted, but no hope of support at present.
63. MULMUR.—A parsonage has been erected; \$1200 contributed. A Lay Reader could be employed with great advantage to this church.
64. MULMUR, WEST.—Plenty of work for two Missionaries, but no support.
65. MUSKOKA.—Free Church erected; \$160 contributed. Abundance of work for another Missionary; support very doubtful.
66. NEWMARKET.—\$400 contributed for an organ.

69. NORTH ESSA.—About \$350 contributed for Parsonage now erected. It would be desirable to have the Mission divided as soon as possible. There is abundance of work for two clergymen; the second might get \$200.

72. OAKVILLE.—Palermo should be set off.

73. ORANGEVILLE.—Another Missionary could be employed and supported, if the Mission Board would give \$200 or \$300.

75. OSHAWA.—Another Missionary could be advantageously employed in Columbus and the neighboring villages, and would be supported.

77. PARRY SOUND.—\$150 have been subscribed towards the erection of a church (which is much needed), and expect more. There is no Parsonage and we are obliged, six in number, to live in a small roughly built house containing one room.

78. PENETANGUISHENE, WYEBRIDGE, AND WAVERLEY.—A division of the Mission would be very desirable if sufficient support could be found.

85. ROCKWOOD.—Free Church in course of erection; over \$500 contributed. A division is absolutely necessary; if the Mission Board would allow \$200, the people of "The Ascension," Rockwood and Acton, could easily make up \$400 or more.

89. SCARBOROUGH.—The seats in St. Jude's Church were made free at the last Vestry. A division of the Parish is necessary, but under present circumstances altogether impossible.

92. STAMFORD AND DRUMMONDVILLE.—A Parsonage house in contemplation for Drummondville, for which half an acre of land has been given, and \$1000 (now in hand) subscribed.

99. TECUMSETH.—An assistant is much required, but there will be great difficulty in raising say more than \$200 towards his support.

99. TORONTO, ST. PAUL'S.—During the past year, two portions of the area of the Parish have been relinquished to form new parishes; and, as the population is increasing, we may look forward to a further subdivision at no distant day.

102. TORONTO, HOLY TRINITY.—Two Mission Chapels erected, both free. When, for convenience sake, a District was assigned to the Church of the Holy Trinity, Toronto, it was distinctly understood that such assignment did not prejudice the right and character inherent in this church by virtue of its founder's design and intention. It was still to be a place of worship freely open to the members of the Church of England, in the city and Diocese, under the control of the Bishop, and subject of course to the Canons of the Canadian Synods, Diocesan and Provincial.

107. TORONTO, ST. LUKE'S.—New Free Church erected; \$1900 contributed.

109. TULLAMORE.—Preparations are making for building a church, and \$1200 have been subscribed.

110. UXBRIDGE.—A burial ground has been purchased in Uxbridge, and an organ in Prince Albert. A Parsonage is being erected in Uxbridge, and about \$700 have been contributed for house and \$200 for land. A division of the Mission is required. Reach could contribute \$400 and Uxbridge \$300.

111. WALPOLE.—A good sized addition of brick, worth \$500, has been made to the Parsonage house. The Mission has required division for some time; the same answer is given year after year, and that is all that is done towards it. A second Missionary would receive less support now than a year ago.

112. WATERDOWN.—A Parsonage house has been erected; \$1200 contributed, leaving a debt of \$700 on the building, not including subscriptions yet remaining unpaid. There are unmistakable proofs that the division of this Mission has been most beneficial to both parts of it.

113. WELLAND.—The congregation at Marshville which had been attached to the Mission of Welland for the past two years, was separated in October, 1870.

115.
fair co
116.
could l
receive
a schoo
within
service
the co
Mission

115. WESTON.—I would suggest that duplicate blanks should be sent, so that a fair copy might be returned, and the other kept in the Parish.

116. WHITBY.—No division of the Parish is required; but another Clergyman could be very advantageously employed, if a suitable one could be found content to receive \$200 per annum, and take his chance of making up an income by keeping a school in the new School Chapel. The station at Brooklin (which I regarded as within my Mission till Mr. Mockridge was appointed to it) is now without any service. A Missionary resident at Brooklin would, I think, be fairly supported by the combined stations of Brooklin, Columbus, and Ashburn, if assisted by the Mission Board. These stations are too important to be lost to the church.

**TABULAR STATEMENT OF COLLECTIONS
MADE ON BEHALF OF THE INCORPORATED SYNOD OF THE DIOCESE OF TORONTO, FOR THE YEAR
ENDING 30TH APRIL, 1871, AND PAID IN BEFORE THE BOOKS WERE CLOSED.**

(NOTE.—Collections paid in after the Books were closed, are acknowledged on another page.)

WEST YORK RURAL DEANERY.
REV. SALTERN GIVINS, RURAL DEAN.

Parish or Mission.	Clergyman.	Church or Station.	Parochial Collections	Indian Mission Fund.	QUARTERLY COLLECTIONS.								Thanks-giving Collection
					July Mission Fund.	October W. & O. Student's Fund.	January Mission Student's Fund.	April Student's Fund.					
									\$	c.	\$	c.	
City of Toronto.....	Very Rev. Dean Grasett,	St. James's Cathedral.....	\$ 106 00	\$ 51 00	\$ 51 44	\$ 70 00	\$ 50 00	\$ 31 70	\$ 76 98				
	Rev. Canon Baldwin...												
	" A. C. Hill												
	" Saltern Givins.....	St. Paul's.....	.....	*10 25	7 00	30 00	15 00	14 00	30 00				
	" Septimus Jones.....	Old St. Paul's.....	100 00	22 97									
	" A. Sanson	Trinity .....	.....	*8 75	2 00	16 71	8 45	10 00	6 62				
	Ven. Archdeacon Fuller		.....	28 27	.....	.....	32 00	.....	.....				
	Rev. G. J. Machin.....	St. George's.....	277 00	*20 00	20 00	46 00	30 00	15 00	25 34				
	" H. Scadding.....												
	" W. S. Darling.....												
	" H. W. Davies	Holy Trinity.....	157 15	*33 20	26 00	89 10	28 25	19 50	48 15				
	" E. Day.....												
	" Alex. Williams.....	St. John the Evangelist..	.....	*6 00	10 00	25 00	14 50	13 00	15 28				
	" A. J. Broughall.....	St. Stephen's.....	57 65	*8 87	10 47	24 50	18 12	11 45	23 35				
	" John Hilton	St. Anne's.....	.....	*3 50	4 00	11 00	4 00	.....	12 000				
	" S. J. Boddy	St. Peter's.....	.....	2 92	27 05	58 44	49 00	10 64	8 49				
	" John Langtry.....	St. Luke's.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	15 00	.....	.....				
	" A. G. L. Trew.....	Christ Church.....	96 65	.....	.....	.....	20 63	.....	.....				

* Special Collection in compliance with Bishop's Circular.

COUNTY OF YORK, (WEST AND NORTH RIDINGS).

Aurora, Oakridges and King.....	Rev. J. H. McCallum.....	Aurora, Trinity.....	97	4 00	7 59
		Oakridges, St. John's.....			

COUNTY OF YORK, (WEST AND NORTH RIDINGS).

Aurora, Oakridges and King.....	Rev. J. H. McCollum..	Aurora, Trinity.....	97	4 00	7 59	.....	.....	.....
Carlton.....	" F. J. S. Groves ..	Oakridges, St. John Bapt. King, All Saints'.....	29 90	3 00	10 96	90	3 87	.....
East Gwillimbury...	" John Carry	St. Mark's.....	46 87	1 92	3 33	98	1 63	.....
Etobicoke.....	" H. C. Cooper.....	Holland Landing, Christ's Sharon, St. James's	51 04	6 50	9 90	8 00	5 44	4 00
Georgina.	" Canon Ritchie.....	St. George's.....	25 15	1 00	3 80	70	1 43	1 00
Keswick	" Johnstone Vicars.....	Christ Church.....	86 55	2 81	5 02	3 15	4 00	7 45
Lloydton.....	" Canon Oslor.....	Lake Shore, St. George's. Sutton, St. James's.....	88 20	2 16	5 44	1 00	1 25	3 60
Newmarket.....	" Canon Ramsay	Park's School House.....	.....	3 10	3 95	1 80	2 20	4 50
Thornhill	" R. Shanklin.....	Keswick, Christ Church. Madina.....	.....	3 45	4 40	2 50	3 65	2 60
Weston	" W. A. Johnson	Lloydton, St. Mary Mag. Bolton, Christ Church.....	.....	1 15	85	70	1 25	.....
Woodbridge and Vaughan.....	" R. Harrison	Nobleton .....	.....	.....	4 36	8 50	17 10	5 00
		Roley's.....	.....	.....	.....	2 10	1 00	.....
		St. Paul's.....	.....	.....	.....	3 40	2 67	7 18
		Thornhill, Trinity Church Richmondhill .....	.....	2 15	2 12	1 50	91	1 36
		St. Philip's.....	.....	.....	.....	1 60	1 10	.....
		Woodbridge, Christ Ch... Vaughan, St. Stephen's...	197 73	5 00	10 00	6 00	5 00	.....
			.....	.....	6 50	3 30	.....	.....
			.....	.....	3 29	.....	.....	.....
			.....	7 50	9 50	4 87	4 65	.....
			.....	7 00	8 25	3 60	10 29	7 35
			117 55	4 00	4 00	2 40	3 03	6 65

COUNTY OF PEEL.

Parish or Mission.	Clergyman.	Church or Station.	Parochial Collections	Indian Mission Fund.	QUARTERLY COLLECTIONS.					Thanks-giving Collection.
					July Mission Fund.	October W. & O. Fund.	January Mission Fund.	April Mission Fund.	St. John's Fund.	
Albion and Mono	Rev. E. J. Fessenden	Albion, St. James's	111 00	.....	40	2 00	5 00	3 00	1 05	
Brampton	" I. Middleton	Mono Mills, St. John's	76 52	.....	55	1 00	4 00	3 00	1 00	
Credit	" W. E. Cooper	Sandhill	28 87	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Streetsville	" W. S. Westney	Brampton, Christ Ch	68 75	2 00	.....	9 00	3 20	3 86	4 75	
Tullamore	" W. Grant	Edmonton	28 80	*2 67	9 25	13 50	5 81	1 55	2 25	
		Springfield, St. Peter's	29 45	*10 25	1 10	5 00	3 40	2 50	15 00	
		Dixie, St. John's	80 00	.....	2 80	2 00	1 19	.....	5 44	
		Port Credit, Trinity	.....	.....	4 00	3 85	3 65	2 30	2 25	
		Streetsville, Trinity	.....	.....	1 70	2 50	.....	.....	3 40	
		Churchville	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
		Tullamore, St. Mary's	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
		Castlemore, St. John's	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
		Grahamsville, James's	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	

EAST YORK RURAL DEANERY.

REV. G. S. J. HILL, M.A., RURAL DEAN.

COUNTY OF YORK, (EAST RIDING.)

Parish or Mission.	Clergyman.	Church or Station.	Parochial Collections	Indian Mission Fund.	QUARTERLY COLLECTIONS.					Thanks-giving Collection.
					July Mission Fund.	October W. & O. Fund.	January Mission Fund.	April Mission Fund.	St. John's Fund.	
Berkeley & Chester	Rev. S. S. Strong	Berkeley, St. John's	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Markham	" G. S. J. Hill	Chester, Epiphany	62 60	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Markham Village and Stouffville	" J. B. Haskew	St. Philip's Church	72 75	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Scarborough	" John Fletcher	Markham, Grace Church	191 85	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
York Mills	" T. P. Hodge	Stouffville	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
		Christ Church	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
		St. Paul's	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
		St. Jude's	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	

COUNTY OF ONTARIO.

Parish or Mission.	Clergyman.	Church or Station.	Parochial Collections	Indian Mission Fund.	QUARTERLY COLLECTIONS.					Thanks-giving Collection.
					July Mission Fund.	October W. & O. Fund.	January Mission Fund.	April Mission Fund.	St. John's Fund.	
Brock	Rev. F. Jephcott	West Brock, St. James's	41 60	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Oshawa and Columbus	" W. Belt	Cannington	69 40	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Pickering	" R. G. Sutherland	Beaverton	36 95	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	

COUNTY OF ONTARIO.

WENTWORTH RURAL DEANERY.
REV. J. C. GREEN.

COUNTY OF WENTWORTH.

Location	Rev. G. A. Bull	Barton, St. Peter's	107 64	*3 00	5 94	7 50	2 50	6 35	4 30
Barton and Glanford.		Glanford, St. Paul's		*2 75	2 62	5 25	2 30	4 11	3 25
Beverley	" R. W. Hindes	Barton East, St. George's		*1 35	1 44	2 50	95	1 54	2 45
		Strabane		....	2 00				....
		Rockton	57 49	....	3 00	1 50	1 60	50	....
		Sheffield		....	....		1 40	35	....
Hamilton	{ " J. G. Geddes	Christ Church	257 35	*10 00	16 00	31 00	20 00	20	3 00
"	" G. Jemmett								20 00
"	" J. Heben	Ascension	83 50	*24 27	17 64	90 10	27 02	....	29 19
"	" E. Neville	St. Thomas's	69 95	*5 00	7 00	8 00	10 00	8 00	5 00
Saltfleet & Binbrook.	" H B. Wray	Saltfleet, St. George's	35 00	....	4 63	2 00	2 00	2 00	1 00
Saltfleet under the Mountain	" J. L. Alexander	Binbrook, Christ Church	31 45	*1 20	1 25	2 00	2 00	....	1 00
Waterdown	" S. Houston	Grace Church	129 15	*4 00	3 45	5 15	4 25	....	5 20
		Flamboro' E, St. Matt.		....	....	....	2 35	....	....

COUNTY OF HALDIMAND.

Parish or Mission.	Clergyman.	Church or Station.	Parochial Collections.	Indian Mission Fund.	QUARTERLY COLLECTIONS					Thanksgiving Collection.
					July Mission Fund.	October W. & O. Fund.	January Mission Fund.	April Students und.		
Dunnville	Rev. N. Disbrow	Dunnville, St. Paul's	4 00	....	69	3 20	1 50	....	....	1 95
		S. Cayuga, St. John's .....	....	....	3 85	3 72	....	....	....	....
		Port Maitland, Christ Ch. ....	....	....	1 93	1 13	....	....	....	....
		Hagersville.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
		Sandusk.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1 55	....
		Jarvis	101 55	*7 00	8 00	13 25	8 52	....	....	....
	" J. Francis.....	Nanticoke .....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
		Cheapside .....	....	....	....	....	....	....	66	....
		Caledonia, St. Paul's	85 15	12 30	3 82	6 50	7 21	3 80	....	6 50
		York, St. John's .....	....	....	2 18	6 30	2 53	4 55	....	3 75
	" E. H. Mussen	Cayuga, St. John's.....	....	....	7 00	14 20	7 50	3 50	....	5 75
Caledonia, York and Cayuga										

LINCOLN RURAL DEANERY.

REV. W. McMURRAY, D.D., RURAL DEAN.

COUNTY OF LINCOLN.

Grantham	Rev. A. C. Shaw	Grantham, Christ Ch ..	....	....	4 87	3 05	2 89	3 00	3 90
		Homer .....	....	....	2 45	2 25	1 79	1 04	3 20
		Virgil .....	....	....	2 43	2 10	1 00	1 20	2 95
Grimsby	" Canon Read	St. Andrew's Church ..	103 00	....	10 00	21 50	10 00	12 00	12 00
Louth & Pt. Dalhousie ..	" Canon Dixon .....	....	....	....	2 95	4 55	4 50	....	6 00
Niagara	" W. McMurray	St. Mark's Church	116 01	*6 00	6 00	24 00	5 00	....	12 00
St. Catharines	" H. Holland	St. George's Church	177 70	{ 12 23	23 20	44 36	27 43	32 75	37 00
		....	....	*8 00	....	....	....	....	....

COUNTY OF WELLAND.

Chippawa & Clifton.. Rev. D. I. F. MacLeod..

Chippawa, Trinity Church

Clifton, Christ Ch.

72 20

*6 00

6 00

19 00

7 00

7 00

7 00

7 00

7 00

7 00

Niagara.....	.....	2 95	4 55	10 00	12 00
St. Catharines .....	.....	6 00	6 00	24 00	5 00
St. Mark's Church.....	116 01	23 20	44 36	27 43	32 75
St. George's Church.....	177 70	{ 12 23	{ 8.00		37 00

COUNTY OF WELLAND.

Chippawa & Clifton..	Rev. D. I. F. MacLeod..	72 20	*6 00	6 00	19 00	7 00	7 00	15 25
Fort Erie	" R. Arnold.....	33 15	.....	2 00	2 00	2 00	2 00	.....
Port Colborne	" J. Gribble .....	.....	14 95	5 25	12 00	4 00	4 26	10 57
Stamford and Drummondville.....	" C. L. Ingles	52 92	*5 31	.....	1 82	.....	54	.....
Thorold	" T. T. Roberts	69 46	*1 00	1 00	.....	2 75	.....	.....
Welland & Fonthill..	" J. Creighton.....	114 70	*2 80	5 19	7 82	2 25	.....	1 55
		89 65	*2 20	5 76	12 93	3 50	3 26	.....
			6 20	2 97	29 10	3 50	4 25	17 89
			.....	1 03	.....	.....	7 25	14 00
			*1 50	1 70	4 40	4 60	3 00	2 90
			.....	.....	3 10	.....	2 00	.....

HALTON RURAL DEANERY.

REV. F. L. OSLER, M.A., RURAL DEAN.

COUNTY OF HALTON.

Ancaster, Dundas & West Flamboro' }	Rev. T. S. Cartwright..	.....	.....	8 00	10 00	15 00	.....	.....
Georgetown	" F. L. Osler .....	.....	.....	6 00	13 50	3 50	9 00	.....
Lowville, Nassagaweya & Carlyle.....	" C. C. Johnson	39 77	*1 74	2 18	.....	3 04	2 60	7 85
	Thomas Hall	120 02	*2 05	1 55	4 00	1 73	1 50	4 50
			*3 25	.....	.....	85	1 30	.....
Milton & Hornby.....	" F. Tremayne.....	104 50	.....	5 00	12 00	75	1 20	.....
Norval & Stewarttown	" J. G. MacCarthy	95 50	*8 75	2 10	6 50	4 40	.....	8 50
Oakville.....	" J. B. Worrell.....	.....	.....	1 90	1 75	2 30	.....	4 50
Wellington Square..	" T. Greene.....	127 32	*14 00	11 20	21 00	8 00	5 93	17 00
		30 50	.....	1 80	3 00	2 00	2 07	3 00
		40 75	.....	7 65	5 25	3 00	3 00	7 50
		33 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

COUNTY OF WELLINGTON.

Parish or Mission.	Clergyman.	Church or Station.	Parochial Collections	Indian Mission Fund.	QUARTERLY COLLECTIONS					Thanks-giving Collection.
					July Mission Fund.				April Students Fund.	
					October W. & O. Mission Fund.	January Mission Fund.	April Students Fund.			
Alma & Arthur.....	Rev. G. Nesbitt.....	Alma, Holy Trinity..... Arthur, Grace Church..	25 00	*1 50	2 00	2 75	1 00	....	1 50	1 50
Elora.....	" C. E. Thomson.....	St. John's Church.....	37 14	*3 84	7 75	12 22	2 50	3 17	11 28	11 28
Fergus.....	" H. D. Cooper.....	St. James's Church.....	399 24	45	....	....	....	....	....	....
Guelph.....	Ven. Archdeacon Palmer Rev. F. Alexander.....	Guelph, St. George's... Pulsinch.....	14 61	....	16 47	45 25	19 29	25 80	25 85	25 85
Maryborough & Peel.	" J. H. Snell.....	Rothsay..... Hustonville..... Glenallan..... Winfield.....	....	*1 50	....	....	....	....	....	....
Minto.....	" A. Boulton.....	Harriston..... Clifford.....	15 50	....	2 33	8 63	....	....	2 57	2 57
Mount Forest and North Arthur.....	" W. J. Mackenzie..	Cotswold..... Mount Forest.....	48 60	....	2 30	1 33	....	....	1 24	1 24
Orangeville.....	" A. Henderson.....	St. Mark's Church..... Erin, All Saints'..... Reading.....	4233 60	....	1 90	3 25	....	....	4 50	4 50
Rockwood & Erin...	" W. W. Bates.....	Hillsburg..... Eramosa, Ascension... Rockwood, St. John's.. Acton.....	100 32	....	2 00	1 00	2 00	1 00	2 00	2 00
					2 70	2 50	2 46	2 16	....	....
					1 90	1 30	1 37	1 10	1 30	1 30
					1 20	....	2 20	....	1 70	1 70
					70	1 35	85	57	....	....
					1 00	3 35	82	1 75	....	....
					1 00	....	98	....	2 00	2 00

(a) Less \$6.18 discount on American Silver.

WEST SIMCOE RURAL DEANERY.

REV. S. LETT, LL.D., RURAL DEAN.

(Part of the County of Simcoe.)

Collingwood	Rev. S. Lett	All Saints' Church	7 50	24 00	2 00	1 83	7 84
Creemore & Stayner	" W. R. Forster	Creemore, St. Luke's	2 10	2 00	....	1 83	2 10
		Stayner	1 90	1 70	....	1 30	1 50
		Banda	....	1 30	....	87	1 40
Cookstown & W. Essa	" A. J. Fidler	Cookstown, St. John's	1 60	3 00	4 00	2 50	6 00
		West Essa, St. Peter's	1 10	1 00	1 00	1 25	1 00
		" School Houses	80	2 00	....	....	....
Innisfil	" E. W. Murphy	Innisfil, St. Paul's	1 00	3 75	1 10	....	1 00
		Church Hill, St. Peter's	1 00	3 25	85	....	1 00
Mulmur	" T. Walker	Mulmur, St. Luke's	1 30	2 05	1 25	2 48	1 53
		Monie, St. Paul's	1 04	1 20	1 16	1 78	1 86
		Adjala, Holy Trinity	45	75	59	49	41
North Essa	(Vacant.)	Ivy, Christ Church	....	2 05	....	....	1 70
		Thornton, St. Jude's	....	1 00	....	....	1 30
		Ballynascreen	83 94	1 72	....	....	....
		Angas	....	64	....	....	....
Parry Sound	" R. Mosley	Parry Sound	7 00	5 00	1 70	2 00	....
		Wilcox	....	....	1 30	1 43	....
		North Shore Road Junc.	....	....	....	57	....
Tecumseth	" J. Davidson	Trinity Church	2 10	23 00	2 25	4 51	18 25
		St. John's	2 00	4 50	3 00	2 40	10 10
		Christ Church	1 00	1 50	1 42	1 20	1 80
		Clarksville	....	1 75	1 14	1 30	....
West Gwillimbury	" C. Rutten	Bradford, Trinity	....	5 70	3 25	....	....
		Christ Church	175 00	1 51	....	....	....
West Mulmur	" P. Tocque	St. Paul's	18 15	3 04	1 75	....	....
		....	....	2 50	....	50	1 00

EAST SIMCOE RURAL DEANERY.

REV. A. STEWART, M.A., RURAL DEAN.

(Part of the County of Simcoe.)

Parish or Mission.	Clergyman.	Church or Station.	Parochial Collections.	Indian Mission Fund.	QUARTERLY COLLECTIONS.				Thanks-giving Collection.
					July Mission Fund.	October W. & O. Mission Fund.	January Fund.	April Studn's Fund.	
Barrie	Rev. E. Morgan	Trinity Church	141 90	*28 00	81 00	59 00	38 00	....	40 00
Medonte and Oro	" R. H. Harris	Craighurst, St. John's	....	....	85	1 80	1 50	....	2 20
Muskoka	" Thomas Ball	Oro, St. Mark's	....	....	....	....	....	....	3 30
		Medonte, St. George's	....	....	1 21	1 06	1 00	....	4 00
		Bracebridge	....	....	1 75	1 50	79	9 10	3 25
Orillia	" A. Stewart	Draper	43 60	....	....	....	55	70	....
		Stephenson	....	....	....	....	56	60	....
		Parry Sound Road	....	....	....	....	1 10	50	....
Penetanguishene, Penetanguishene, Wyebridge and Waverley	" G. Hallen	Orillia, St. James's	125 00	....	9 50	5 50	6 00	5 50	21 25
		" St. Luke's	....	....	2 40	....	1 25	....	....
		Atherly	....	....	1 00	....	90	....	....
Rosseau	" J. Flood	St. James's Church	21 90	*2 50	2 00	5 25	3 09	4 10	7 29
		Penetanguishene	....	*2 00	....	81	1 11	95	....
		Wyebridge	43 37	*2 00	....	79	67	1 44	....
Shanty Bay	" W. Newton	Waverley	....	*2 00	....	1 00	1 22	64	....
Garden River	" Joseph Fletcher	St. Thomas's Church	19 20	*9 00	6 00	16 10	6 50	5 55	6 00
Manitoulin	" J. Chance	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Manitoulin	" R. Hill	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....

DURHAM RURAL DEANERY.

REV. T. W. ALLEN, M.A., RURAL DEAN.

COUNTY OF DURHAM.

(Cartwright, St. John's)

DURHAM RURAL DEANERY.

REV. T. W. ALLEN, M.A., RURAL DEAN.

COUNTY OF DURHAM.

Cartwright	Rev. W. Logan	Cartwright, St. John's	2 00	3 20	2 50	6 00
		Bryan's School House	....	2 00	....	....
		Spinks's	....	1 80	....	....
		Pine Grove	....	55	....	....
		Willan's	....	45	....	....
		Millbrook, St. Thomas's	66 28	8 00	3 00	2 00
		Cavan, St. John's	56 88	3 00	1 33	1 50
		" St. Paul's	48 75	* 7 22	3 00	1 25
		Bloomfield, Christ Ch..	....	80	1 76	1 25
		Marsh School House	....	....	....	1 31
		Newcastle, St. George's	107 00	* 8 40	6 00	4 00
		Bowmanville, St. John's	58 20	* 7 18	5 00	12 00
		Enniskillen, Trinity	24 51	1 25	1 50	8 85
		St Mary's Church	....	60	....	1 40
		Bethany School House..	41 92	* 2 50	....	....
		Janetville	....	74	....	....
		Perrytown	....	45	....	....
		Elizabethville	....	1 10	....	....
		St. John's Church	114 00	* 12 00	1 40	1 15
		Trin. Coll. School Chapel	....	* 4 25	....	....
				30 00	15 00	21 00
					18 44	21 13

COUNTY OF VICTORIA.

Bobcaygeon and Dunsford	Rev. C. W. Paterson ⁿ ..	Bobcaygeon	Dunsford	3 50	8 00	5 00	5 00
Emily	" W. H. Jones	Omamee, Christ Church ..	Emily, St. James's	7 50	6 00	1 50	2 00
Fenelon Falls	" B. S. Hosken	Fenelon Falls	Lamb's School House ..	2 80	5 00	3 00	4 50
Lindsay	" John Vicars	Boyce's " ..	St. Paul's Church	1 37	1 14	...	2 50
				1 00	1 00	...	2 50
				70	68	...	...
				3 00	6 50	...	...

NORTHUMBERLAND RURAL DEANERY.
REV. J. WILSON, M.A., RURAL DEAN.
COUNTY OF NORTHUMBERLAND.

Parish or Mission.	Clergyman.	Church or Station.	Parochial Collections	Indian Mission Fund.	QUARTERLY COLLECTIONS.				Thanks-giving Collection.
					July Mission Fund.	October W. & O. Mission Fund.	January Mission Fund.	April Studn'ts Fund.	
Brighton	Rev. J. Morton	Brighton	29 46	....	1 50	2 60	2 00	....	2 00
Cobourg	" W. Stennett	Castleton .....	...	....	25 00	80 00	80 78	10 15	50
Gore's Landing	" J. H. Cochafer	Cobourg, St. Peter's	261 34	*25 00	4 02	5 65	2 00	1 70	51 00
Grafton and Colborne	" A. Lampman	St. Luke's Church .....	...	....	1 12	3 45	2 01	1 40	4 35
Seymour and Percy	" John Wilson	St. George's Church	...	*94	78	2 79	1 47	1 02	4 66
...	" J. S. Baker	Grafton, St. George's	74 00	....	4 17	5 00	3 25	3 25	1 85
...	...	Colborne, Trinity	170 00	*15 39	4 88	6 00	4 00	4 00	11 00
...	...	Campbellford .....	...	....	3 25	9 51	2 25	....	10 50
...	...	Alnwick .....	...	....	1 25	4 86	2 00	....	3 00
...	...	Percy .....	...	....	2 00	4 25	1 10	....	1 00
...	...	...	...	....	...	...	...	....	2 00

COUNTY OF PETERBOROUGH.

Dysart	Rev. W. H. Clarke	Haliburton, St. George's	1 30	....	3 00	....	1 00	3 50
Minden	" F. Burt	West Dysart	6 87	....	2 00	1 20	85	1 25
North Douro	" V. Clementi	Minden, St. Paul's .....	...	....	...	...	1 00	...
Norwood & Hastings	" W. T. Smithett	Beechridge .....	...	....	...	...	25	...
Otonabee	" M. Burnham	Langeliffe	...	*1 00	50	25	25	...
Peterborough	" J. W. R. Beck	Kinnmount .....	...	....	...	1 50	80	...
...	...	Galway .....	...	....	...	30	4 00	10 50
...	...	St. John Baptist	61 00	*5 00	8 00	9 00	2 50	6 50
...	...	Norwood	36 00	*8 00	6 25	2 10	1 50	...
...	...	Hastings	42 00	...	3 50	2 25	1 25	...
...	...	Westwood	...	...	2 25	1 25	1 00	...
...	...	St. John's Church	170 62	*27 00	...	...	...	23 15
...	...	...	...	*18 00	18 50	30 65	31 00	...

PAID IN D

Blake, Ker
 "Caistorie
 Grover, P.
 Jones, Cla
 Rowsell, H
 Shaw, Rev.
 Whitaker, I

Jones, Clar

Rowsell, He

Atkinson, W
 Campbell, A
 Groves, Rev.
 Hall, Rev. T
 Hill, Rev. B
 Rowsell, He
 Vicars, Rev.
 Whitaker, R

"Anonymou
 Beaven, Rev.
 Burt, Rev. F
 Chance, Rev.
 Cooper, Rev.
 Dodge, A. P.
 Fessenden, R
 Do.,
 "Friend, A,"
 Harris, Rev. I
 Henderson, J
 Hill, Rev. Ro
 Do.,
 Jacobs, Mrs.,
 Jemmett, Rev

SUBSCRIPTIONS AND DONATIONS

PAID IN DIRECT AT THE SYNOD OFFICE, FOR THE YEAR ENDING APRIL 30TH, 1871.

MISSION FUND.

Blake, Kerr, and Bethune, Donation.....	\$50 00
"Caistoriensis"	5 00
Grover, P. M.	2 00
Jones, Clarkson	10 00
Rowsell, Henry	10 00
Shaw, Rev. A. C.	5 00
Whitaker, Rev. Provost, Annual Subscription.....	25 00

INDIAN MISSION FUND.

Jones, Clarkson, Donation	5 00
---------------------------------	------

THEOLOGICAL STUDENTS' FUND.

Rowsell, Henry, Donation.....	5 00
-------------------------------	------

GENERAL PURPOSES FUND.

Atkinson, W. P., Annual Subscription	5 00
Campbell, A. H.	5 00
Groves, Rev. F. J. S.	5 00
Hall, Rev. Thomas	5 00
Hill, Rev. B. C.	5 00
Rowsell, Henry, Donation	5 00
Vicars, Rev. Johnstone, Annual Subscription.....	5 00
Whitaker, Rev. Provost,	5 00

WIDOWS AND ORPHANS' FUND.

"Anonymous," Donation	2 40
Beaven, Rev. D., Annual Subscription	5 00
Burt, Rev. F., sixth and seventh payments on entering Diocese.....	10 00
Chance, Rev. James, Annual Subscription.....	5 00
Cooper, Rev. H. C.,	5 00
Dodge, A. P., Donation	20 00
Fessenden, Rev. E. J., first payment on entering Diocese.....	5 00
Do., Annual Subscription	5 00
"Friend, A," Donation.....	1 00
Harris, Rev. R. H., Annual Subscription.....	5 00
Henderson, J., Donation.....	7 00
Hill, Rev. Rowland, first and second payments on entering Diocese.....	10 00
Do., Annual Subscription.....	5 00
Jacobs, Mrs., Annual Subscription.....	5 00
Jemmett, Rev. G., first and second payments on entering diocese.....	10 00

WIDOWS AND ORPHANS' FUND.—Continued.

Jones, Clarkson, Donation.....	10 00
Jones, Rev. W. H., second payment on entering Diocese.....	5 00
Do., Annual Subscription.....	5 00
Langtry, Rev. J., ".....	5 00
Leech, Mrs. ".....	5 00
Mackenzie, Rev. W. J., " (1870).....	5 00
Pettit, W. Y., Donation.....	1 30
" R. P." ".....	2 00
Reaveley, Joseph, Donation.....	2 00
Rowell, Henry, ".....	10 00
Vicars, Rev. Johnstone, fourth payment on entering Diocese.....	5 00
" W. W." Donation.....	5 00
Whitaker, Rev. Provost, Annual Subscription.....	5 00

BOOK AND TRACT FUND.

Osler, Rev. Canon, Annual Subscription.....	2 50
Whitaker, Rev. Provost, ".....	5 00

MADE

Brigh
Cas
Camp
Aln
Per
Port
Trin
Cannin
Bea
Wes
Uxbric
Grec
Prin
Port
Toront

Trin
Thorn
Innisfil

Medon

Ancaste
Dunc
Milton.
Horn
Oma
Fergus
Alma, I
Arthu
Marybo
Roth
Hust
Glens
Winfi
Minto,
Cliffo
Mount
North

COLLECTIONS

MADE ON BEHALF OF THE SYNOD OF THE DIOCESE OF TORONTO, FOR THE YEAR
ENDING 30TH APRIL, 1871, AND PAID IN AFTER THE BOOKS WERE CLOSED.

THEOLOGICAL STUDENTS' FUND.

Brighton.....	\$2 10
Castleton.....	40
Campbellford.....	1 50
Alnwick.....	1 50
Percy.....	1 00
Port Hope, St. John's.....	6 00
Trinity College School Chapel.....	6 05
Cannington.....	1 44
Beaverton.....	1 54
West Brock.....	1 00
Uxbridge.....	6 00
Greenbank.....	1 00
Prince Albert.....	4 00
Port Perry.....	4 00
Toronto, St. Anne's.....	6 00
Trinity.....	50
St. Luke's.....	5 25
Trinity Coll. Chapel (additional).....	4 00
Thornhill.....	3 22
Innisfil, St. Paul's.....	1 00
St. Peter's.....	1 00
Medonte, Craighurst.....	2 25
St. George's.....	80
Ancaster, St. John's.....	4 00
Dundas, St. James's.....	3 50
Milton.....	4 00
Hornby.....	3 00
Omagh.....	2 00
Fergus, St. James's.....	1 00
Alma, Holy Trinity.....	1 00
Arthur, Grace Church.....	25
Maryboro' and Peel:	
Rothsay.....	2 06
Hustonsville.....	2 06
Glenallan.....	1 57
Winfield.....	1 00
Minto, Harriston.....	2 61
Clifford.....	1 76
Mount Forest.....	3 85
North Arthur.....	1 15

Hamilton, Christ Church.....	18 00
Ascension.....	4 17
Waterdown, Grace Church.....	5 12
St. Matthew's.....	1 88
Louth and Port Dalhousie.....	3 00
Niagara, St. Mark's.....	4 00
Port Colborne.....	2 00
Marshville.....	1 36
Chester.....	3 00

MISSION FUND.

January Collection, 1871.

North Arthur, Trinity Ch.....	1 47
Tullamore, St. Mary's.....	1 09
St. John's.....	1 45
St. James's.....	80
Etobicoke, St. George's Church:	
Sunday School Mission Box....	3 00

July Collection, 1870.

Tullamore, St. Mary's.....	1 09
St. John's.....	95
St. James's.....	29

Thanksgiving Collection, 1870.

Tullamore, St. Mary's.....	2 88
St. John's.....	2 45
St. James's.....	92
Hamilton, St. Thomas's.....	8 00

Parochial Collections.

Brighton (additional).....	15 83
Cartwright, St. John's.....	43 19
Perrytown.....	39 75
Markham, Grace Ch. (additional).....	2 00
York Mills, St. John's.....	17 35
Toronto, St. George's (additional).....	7 00
St. Stephen's.....	9 21
St. John's.....	75 00
St. Anne's.....	13 60
St. Peter's.....	60 51

Barrie (additional).....	2 25	Fort Erie.....	87 55
Streetsville, Trinity Ch. (addl.)...	30 00	Thorold (additional).....	41 00
Tullamore	90 32	Welland and Fonthill (additional)...	27 50
Etobicoke, St. George's (additional)	50	Oshawa and Columbus.....	49 41
Christ Church ".....	1 00	Hamilton, Ascension (balance) ...	20 00
Collingwood, additional.....	40 00		
Innisfil	114 24	WIDOWS AND ORPHANS' FUND.	
Medonte and Oro.....	17 58	October Collection, 1870.	
Ancaster.....	121 40	Toronto, Trinity Church	25 00
Dundas and W. Flamboro'.....	119 00	Tullamore, St. Mary's.....	83
Omagh	13 85	St. John's.....	72
Alma and Arthur (additional).....	6 00	St. James's	1 02
Dunnville, St. John's.....	25 00		
Louth and Port Dalhousie.....	30 00	INDIAN MISSION FUND.	
St. Catharines (additional).....	11 00	Toronto, St. John's.....	3 25
Chippawa ".....	48 25	St. Paul's.....	13 00
Clifton ".....	50	Orillia	2 75

INDEX.

	<i>Page.</i>
Address, Bishop's	21
Admission to Seat in Synod, Rev. W. Bleasdel, M.A.	37
Appendices to Journal	71
Assessment of Parishes	164
Assessors, Appointment of	36
Audit Committee, Report of, (Synod General Account)	34, 56, 165
 Bishop's Address	 21
Briggs, Rev. S., Case of	60, 68, 180
 Canons, Committee on Consolidation of, re-appointed	 34, 176
Certificates of Lay-Representatives, Report of Committee on	21, 177
Churches consecrated	24
Church Music Committee, Report of	51, 57, 176
Church Society, By-Laws of the	69
Clergy Commutation Trust Committee, Report of	33, 42, 78
Collections paid in after the Books were closed	216
Collections, Tabular Statement of	202
Committees, appointment of,	
<i>Standing :</i>	
Audit	56
Church Music	55
Clergy Commutation Trust	54
Endowment of See, Rectory Lands, and Land and Investment ..	54
Executive	38, 40
General Purposes, Statistics, and Assessment	55
Indian Missions	55
Mission Board	55
Sunday School, and Book and Tract	55
Widows and Orphans' Fund, and Theological Students' Fund	55
<i>Special :</i>	
Case of Rev. S. Briggs	61
Consolidation of The Canons	
Laws of Mortmain	67
Marriage Licenses	58, 67
Memorial of the late Bishop Strachan	
Memorial to Provincial Synod on Enlargement of the Diaconate	60
Do. do. on Missionary Bishops	62
Printing	69

	<i>Page</i>
Committees on Missions in Rural Deaneries.....17,	55
Committees, Filling Vacancies in.....	66
Confirmations.....	24
Consolidation of the Canons, Report of Committee on.....34, 58,	176
Contested Seats, Court on.....21, 35, 43, 68,	178
Correspondence.....	33
Day of Thanksgiving.....	68
Delegates to the Provincial Synod.....15, 36,	38
" " Late Votes.....	37
Diaconate, Enlargement of the.....	58
Diocesan Missionary Meeting during Synod.....	35
Divorced Persons, Matrimony between.....	67
Election of Honorary Secretaries.....	32
Election of Secretary-Treasurer.....	33
Endowment of See Committee, Report of.....33, 43,	85
Enlargement of the Diaconate.....58,	69
Executive Committee, Members appointed.....	38
Executive Committee, Members elected.....	38
Executive Committee, Report of.....33, 42,	75
Fees, Table of.....	70
Free Seats in Churches.....	66
General Purposes Fund, Report of Committee.....42,	57
Holy Scriptures, Revision of the.....	67
Increase of the Mission Fund.....	61
Indian Missions Committee, Report of.....34, 48,	114
Insuring the Lives of the Clergy, Report of the Committee on.....	121
Journal, Appendices to.....	71
Lay Readers.....59,	60
Lay-Representatives, Report of Committee on Certificates of.....21,	77
Length of Speeches, Ten Minute Rule.....	36
Marriage Licenses, Appointment of Committee on.....58,	67
Marriage within the Prohibited Degrees.....34,	36
Matrimony between Divorced Persons.....	67
Matters Referred and Unfinished Business.....	71
Members of the Synod.....	5
Memorials and Petitions.....	41
Memorial to the late Bishop of Toronto.....	62
Memorial on Missionary Bishops.....	63
Memorial on the Diaconate and Lay-Readers.....	69

INDEX.

iii

	Page
Minutes of previous Session, Reading dispensed with.....	33
Mission Board, Report of.....	33, 105
Mission Fund By-Law	43, 180
Mission Fund, Increase of the	61
Missionary Bishops, Memorial on	63
Mortmain, Laws of; Special Committee re-appointed	67
Nottawasaga, Report of Committee on sale of Lot in	58, 176
Officers of the Synod.....	3
Ordinations	22
Parochial Statistics.....	202
Patronage, By-Law on.....	57
Patronage of the Rectories	37, 89
Prayer for Unity.....	65
Printing, Appointment of Standing Committee on.....	69
Prohibited Degrees, Marriage within the.....	34, 36
Provincial Synod, Delegates to the.....	15, 36, 38
Provincial Synod, Late Votes for Delegates to the.....	37
Quarterly Collections	202
Rectories, Patronage of the	37, 39
Relief of Superannuated Clergymen, Report of Committee on.....	121
Restrictions on Alterations in the Constitution	34
Revision of the Holy Scriptures	67
Roll Call.....	20
Rural Deaneries, Committees on Missions in.....	17, 55
Sale of Lot in Nottawasaga, Report of Special Committee on.....	176
Secretaries, Election of Honorary.....	32
Secretary-Treasurer, Election of.....	33
S. P. C. K., Correspondence with.....	67
Special Committees of the Synod.....	16
Speeches, Length of.....	36
Standing Committees of the Synod.....	13, 54
Standing Committees, Reports of	33, 34
Subscriptions and Donations paid in direct.....	213
Sunday School Committee, Report of.....	34, 138
Superannuated Clergymen, Report of Committee on	121
Sustentation Fund.....	62
Synod Account, Balance Sheet, &c.....	166
Synod Gazette	65
Synod House.....	65
Synod, Members of the	5
Synod, Officers of the.....	3

	<i>Page</i>
Synod, Special Committees of the.....	16
Synod, Standing Committees of the	13, 54
Table of Fees.....	70
Tabular Statement of Collections.....	202
Ten Minute Rule	36
Thanksgiving, Day of	68
Theological Students' Fund; Amendment to By-Law.....	60
Trinity College, Change of Statutes	63
Unfinished Business	71
Unity, Prayer for	65
Votes of Thanks.....	41, 42 70
Widows and Orphans' Fund Committee, Report of the.....	34, 49, 120
Widows and Orphans' Fund By-Law.....	49, 184
First Day's Proceedings.....	19
Second Day's Proceedings.....	36
Third Day's Proceedings	41
Fourth Day's Proceedings	51
Fifth Day's Proceedings.....	67

ERRATA.

Bishop's Address, p. 32, 4th line, "presume" for "resume."

Widows and Orphans' Fund By-Law, p. 51, 8th line, should be "Every widow with no private income," &c.

(Please make these corrections with a pen.)